

*GUN DATA CODES*

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1--MAKE (MAK) FIELD CODES .....	1
1.1    MAK FIELD .....	1
1.2    MAK FIELD CODE FOR U.S. MILITARY-ISSUE WEAPONS .....	1
1.3    MAK FIELD CODES FOR NONMILITARY U.S. GOVERNMENT WEAPONS ..	1
1.4    MAK FIELD FOR FOREIGN MILITARY WEAPONS .....	1
1.5    MAK FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY MANUFACTURER .....	2
1.6    MAK FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE .....	156
2--CALIBER (CAL) FIELD CODES .....	223
2.1    CAL FIELD CODES .....	223
2.2    CAL FIELD CODES FOR SHOTGUNS .....	225
3--TYPE (TYP) FIELD CODES .....	226
3.1    TYP FIELD CODES .....	226
3.2    MOST FREQUENTLY USED TYP FIELD CODES .....	226
4--COLOR AND FINISH DATA .....	230

## GUN DATA CODES

**SECTION 1--MAKE (MAK) FIELD CODES****1.1 MAK FIELD**

Section 1.5 contains MAK Field codes listed alphabetically by gun manufacturer. If a make is not listed, the code *ZZZ* should be entered as characters 1 through 3 of the MAK Field with the actual manufacturer's name appearing in positions 4 through 23. This manufacturer's name will appear as entered in any record response. If the MAK Field code is *ZZZ* and positions 4 through 23 are blank, the MAK Field will be translated as MAK/UNKNOWN in the record response. For unlisted makes, the CJIS Division staff should be contacted at 304-625-3000 for code assignments. Additional coding instructions can be found in the Gun File chapter of the *NCIC 2000 Operating Manual*.

**1.2 MAK FIELD CODE FOR U.S. MILITARY-ISSUE WEAPONS**

For firearms (including surplus weapons) that are U.S. military-issue weapons, the MAK Field code USA should be used. Common U.S. military-issue weapons include the following:

**U.S. Military-Issue Weapons**

.45 caliber and/or 9 mm U.S. Submachine Guns:  
M1, M1A1, M1928, M1928A1 (Thompson), M50,  
M55 (Reising), M42 (United Defense), M3, M3A1  
("Grease Gun")

.45 caliber U.S. (Colt) Pistols, M1911, and 1911A1

.45 caliber U.S. Revolvers, M1917

.30 caliber U.S. Carbines, M1, M2, M3

7.62 mm U.S. Rifle, M14

**U.S. Military-Issue Weapons**

5.56 mm U.S. Rifle, M16 and M16A1, etc.

.30 caliber U.S. Rifles: Models 1892, 94, 96, 98  
(Krag); Models 1903 and 1903A3, etc.  
(Springfield); M1 (Garand); and M1917 (Enfield)

.30 caliber U.S. Machine Guns (including the  
BAR, etc.)

.410-gauge and/or .22 U.S. Survival Guns, M4  
and M6

**1.3 MAK FIELD CODES FOR NONMILITARY U.S. GOVERNMENT WEAPONS**

For a nonmilitary weapon bearing a U.S. Government property inscription and the manufacturer's name on the frame or receiver, the appropriate manufacturer's MAK Field code from Section 1.5 should be used. For example, MAK/SW should be used for Smith & Wesson, and MAK/CLT should be used for Colt revolvers bearing the inscription U.S. Border patrol, Naval Investigative Service, U.S. Air Force, Treasury Department, etc.

**1.4 MAK FIELD FOR FOREIGN MILITARY WEAPONS**

Foreign military firearms should be coded according to the make on the firearm. If the make is undeterminable, codes should be selected according to the country where the gun was manufactured. If neither the make nor the country where manufactured is known, additional information concerning coding can be found in the Gun File chapter in the *NCIC 2000 Operating Manual*.

## 1.5 MAK FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY MANUFACTURER

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
4 Aces	US	ERL	Mfd. by Esfac, Inc.
A & F (Abercrombie & Fitch)	IT/WG	ABC	Importer
A. B. Distributors	US	ABD	
A. Fagnus	BG	FAG	Mfr. of revolvers and pistols
A. Gilon	FN	GOA	Mfr. of Velo-Dog revolvers
A. H. Fox (Sterlingworth)	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
A. J. Aubrey	US	AUB	Mfd. for Sears, Roebuck & Co.
A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
A. Joseph Defourny	BG	AJD	
A. Krausser	GE	KUS	Not Iver Johnson
A. R. Sales Co.	US	ARS	Mfr. of .45 pistol frames
A. Stroegeer	--	STR	Not to be confused with Stoeger Arms
A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis)	IT	AAS	Mfr. of shotguns
A. W. Schwarzlose	AU	SCH	
A. Zoli/Antonio Zoli	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns; not to be confused with Angelo Zoli
AA Arms Corp.	US	AAC	Model Hill, NC
AA Modelo 1916	SP	AZA	Model of Arrizabalaga & Azanza
AAA/AAA Model 1919	SP	ALD	Trademark of Aldazabal
AARCO	US	ARL	Arlington, WA; trade name for Arnold Arms Co., Inc.
Abadie	PT	ABE	
Abercrombie & Fitch (A & F)	IT/WG	ABC	Importer
Abesser & Merel	GE	ABM	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Abiline Centennial	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Abiline Marshal	WG	SSS	Mfd. by J. P. Sauer & Sons
ABN Industrial	US	---	Buena Park, CA; see ENA; mfr. of rifle receivers/pistol frames for Enterprise Arms
A-Bolt	--	FNB	
Accu-Match Intl.	US	ACU	Mesa, AZ
Accuracy Intl., Ltd.	US	AIL	Hampshire, England; mfr. of rifles
Accu-Tek	US	ACC	Chino, CA
Ace	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Acha/Acha Hermanos	SP	ACH	
Acier Comprime	SP	ACI	
Ackley, P. O.	US	ACK	Mfr. of rifles; importer
Acme	US	DVT	Brand of Davenport
Acme Arms Co.	US	ST	Subsidiary of Stevens
Action/Action 1920 Model	SP	ACT	Mfd. by Modesto Santos
Action Arms, Ltd.	EN	ACL	Importer for Britarms of England
Adams	EN	ADA	
Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke	WG	ADL	
Advanced Armaments, Inc.	US	ADV	
Advanced Small Arms Inds.	SZ	ASA	Solothurn, Switzerland
Advantage	--	AVA	
Advantage Arms	US	ATG	St. Paul, MN
Aetna Arms Co.	US	AET	
AG	IT	IAG	See Galesi, Armi

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Agawam Arms	US	AGW	
Agent	US	CLT	
Agner	DK	SAX	See Saxhoj Product
Agramonte, Ed	US	AGM	Importer
Agristin-Farar-Espana	SP	AGR	
Aguirre, Pedro Arosa	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Aguirre y Aranzabal	SP	AGT	
Aguirre y Cia	SP	AYG	
Aguro	SP	AGU	
Aiken, Henry	EN	AIK	
AIMCO	US	AIC	Houston, TX; see ARMAS International Manufacturing Co.
Aircraft Armaments Corp.	US	USA	
Aircrewman	US	CLT	Mfd. for USAF
Ajax	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Ajax Army	US	MED	Mfd. by E. C. Meacham Arms Co.
Akah	GE	ALB	Distributed and imported by Albrecht Kind
Akkar Silah Sanayi TIC, Ltd.	TY	AKK	Izmir, Turkey; trade name Hatsan
Akliengesellschaft	CK	AKT	
AKM	EY	MDI	Model of Maadi
Alamo	US/SP/WG	ALM	Also brand name of Stoeger on Rohm revolver and Alamo Leather Co. on High Standard revolver
Alaska	US	HOD	Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Albin Wall	GE	STQ	
Albion	EN	ENF	Mfd. by Enfield
Albrecht Kind	GE	ALB	Distributor/importer
Aldazabal	SP	ALD	
Aldens (Chieftain)	US	ADS	Mfd. by Savage
Aldo Uberti	IT	UBE	Mfr. of revolvers
Alert	US	HOD	Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.
Alex	US	HAA	Brand of Hopkins & Allen
Alex Martin, Ltd.	EN	MRA	Distributor/importer
Alexander James Ordnance	US	AJO	
Alexander Stocking & Co.	US	STX	
Alexia	US	ALX	Mfr. of revolvers
Alexis	US	HOD	Brand name of Hood Firearms Co.
Alfa	BG/SP/GE	ALF	Trademark of Adolf Frank Co.
Alfaro	BG/SP/GE	ALF	Trademark of Alfa
Alkar/Alkertasuna	SP	ALA	Brand names of Alkertasuan Fabrica de Armas
Alkertasuan Fabrica de Armas	SP	ALA	
All-American 2000	US	CLT	
Allen	IT	ALN	
Allen	US	HAA	
Allen American	IT	IAL	Imported shotguns
Allen & Thurber	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Allen & Wheelock	US	ALW	
Allen, Ethan, & Co.	US	ALE	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Allied Arms	US	ALS	
Allies	SP	ALL	
Alonzo D. Perry	US	PER	
Alpine	EN	FCL	Mfd. by Firearms Co., Ltd.
Alpine Industries	US	ALP	Los Angeles, CA; mfr. of commercial M-1 carbines
Amadeo Rossi & Co.	BZ	AMR	
Amantino, E. R.	BZ	BOI	Previously Boito; guns now marked ERA
Amelung	BG	WAT	Model of L. J. Warnant
America	US	BLG	Brand name of Bliss & Goodyear
America S. A.	DR	AMA	
American Arms	US	AER	North Kansas City, MO
American Arms & Ammo	US	AAM	
American Arms Co.	US	AM	
American Arms/Delta	US	AAD	Sparks, NV
American Arms, Inc.	US	AAR	Garden Grove, CA
American Arms Intl.	US	AAI	Salt Lake City, UT
American Barlock Wonder	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent for Sears, Roebuck & Co.
American Boy	US	TOW	Brand name of Townley Metal Co.
American Browning	US	BRO	
American Bulldog	US	IJ	Brand of Iver Johnson
American Club	US	AMC	Mfr. of shotguns
American Craftsmen	US	AMF	
American D. A.	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
American Derringer Co.	US	AMJ	Waco, TX
American Derringer Corp.	US	AMD	Distributed by Early & Modern Firearms
American Eagle	US	NOB	Brand name of Noble
American Firearms Corp.	US	AMH	
American Firearms Mfg. Co.	US	AFM	.38 single-shot derringer and stainless .25 automatic
American Frontier Firearms	US	AFF	Aguanga, CA
American Gun Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
American Import Co. (Taico)	WG/IT/PI	AIM	Importer
American Industries, Inc.	US	AII	Mfr. of Calico
American S & W	SP	AMW	Not Smith & Wesson
American Spirit Arms Corp.	US	APT	Phoenix, AZ
American Standard Tool Co.	US	AMI	Mfr. of revolvers
American Steam Works	US	AMM	
American, The	US	THE	
American Weapons Corp.	US	AWC	Importer
Amerigo Cosmi	IT	ACS	
Amero Especialistas Reunidas	SP	AES	
Ames, N. P.	US	AMN	
Amr Model	IT	BEN	Model of Bernardelli
Amsden, R. W.	US	AMS	
AMT (Arcadia Machine & Tool)	US	AMT	Mfr. of frames and stainless pistols
Amtec 2000	US	AIE	Gardner, MA; mfr. of revolvers
Amuategui, Martin	SP	AMU	
Anaconda	US	CLT	



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Anciens Establishments Pieper	BG	ANC	
Ancion-Marx	BG	EXT	Mfr. of Extracteur
Andrea Benetti	IT	BNE	
Andrew Fyrberg & Co.	US	FYR	Early mfr.
Andrus & Osborn	US	AND	
Angelo & Emelis Boniotti	IT	BAO	
Angelo Zoli	IT	ANZ	Not to be confused with Antonio Zoli
Anschutz	WG	ANS	
Anschutz/Savage/Anschutz	WG	ANS	Rifles imported by Savage
Anson & Deeley	EN	ANY	Mfr. of shotguns
Antonio Aspiri	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols; see Colon B. H.
Antonio Errasti	SP	ERR	
Antonio Zoli	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Apache	SP	OVO	Made by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Apache	US	APC	Mfr. of .45 carbines
Apaolozo/Apaolozo Hermanos	SP	APH	
Apex	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Apollo	WG/AU	APL	See Voere
AR-7 Industries	US	ARB	Meriden, CT; mfr. of AR-7 rifle
Aramberri, Victor, & Sons	SP	ARV	
Aramberry Hermanos	SP	ABH	
Arana y Cie	SP	ARA	Mfr. of revolvers
Arcadia Machine & Tool (AMT)	US	AMT	
Arcoa	US	ACA	See Arms Corp. of America

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Arcus Co.	BU	AC	Mfr. of 9 mm semiautomatic pistols (Arcus 94)
Areito-Auriena	SP	AOA	
Ares Defense Systems	US	ADE	Blacksburg, VA
Argentina	AT	AT	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Argler	--	ARG	
Arisaka	JA	ARI	
Aristocrat	US	ARJ	Brand name of Supple-Biddle Hdw. or model of Stevens
Aristocrat	WG	MAU	Rifle model of Mauser
Arizaga, Casper	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Arizaga, Eusebio	SP	ARE	
Arizaga, Gaspar	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Arizmendi, Francisco	SP	ARZ	
Arizmendi, Norberto	SP	ANO	
Arizmendi y Goenaga	SP	ARZ	
Arizmendi y Zulaica	SP	AYZ	
Arkawa Kogyo K. K.	JA	AAK	Mfr. of rifles
Arlington Ordnance	US	ARL	Weston, CT; importer - reimports surplus U.S. military weapons shipped overseas (M1 Garands, M1 Carbines, etc.)
Armaf S. A.	BG	ARF	
Armalite	US	AAL	Use AAL only when model is other than listed
• AR-7	US	CAC	Mfd. by Charter Arms Corp./Survival Arms
• AR-15	US	CLT	Mfd. by Colt
• AR-180	JA	HWA	Mfd. by Howa
• AR-180	EN	STL	Mfd. by Sterling

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Armament Technology Corp.	US	ARH	
Armand Gavage	BG	GAV	
Armand Mieg	--	MIE	
Armas	--	AEI	
ARMAS	US	AIC	Houston, TX; also see AIMCO
Armas Bost	SP	BOZ	
Armas Erbi	SP	ERI	
Armas Gib-Maximo	SP	GIM	
Armas Marixa	SP	MRX	Mfr. of shotguns
Armee (pistol)	GE	WAL	Model of Walther
Armee Model	AU	RGA	Mfd. by Roth-Gasser
Armera	SP	ARQ	
Armeria El Cazador	UY	AEC	
Armeria El Ciervo	UY	ALC	
Armi Atis S. R. L.	IT	AAS	
Armi Fabri	IT	FBR	Mfr. of shotguns
Armi Galesi	IT	IAG	Not to be confused with Rigarmi
Armi Guiseppe Tanfolgio	IT	GUT	Mfr. of pistols; same company as Fratelli Tanfolgio
Armi Jaeger/Armi Jager	IT	JAE	Imported by Navy Arms Corp.
Armi Sabatti	IT	SBI	Mfr. of shotguns
Armi San Marco	IT	ASM	Replicas of antiques
Armi San Paolo	IT	ASP	
Armi Tecniche de Emilio Rizzini	IT	ATZ	Brescia, Italy
Armigas-Comega	IT	ARC	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Arminex	US	ARM	Scottsdale, AZ
Arminius	WG	ARN	Not a make; brand mfd. by Herman Weihrauch, F. I. E. and others
Armitage Intl.	US	AIN	Seneca, SC; mfr. of 9 mm Scorpion and Scarab pistols
Armory Gun Co.	US	AGC	Mfr. of shotguns
Armotecnia	IT	IAR	Mfr. of shotguns
Arms Co.	US	ACA	Same as Arms Corp. of America
Arms Corp. of America	US	ACA	Milan, IL; mfr. of pistols
Arms Corp. of America	US	ACP	Baltimore, MD
Arms Technology	US	ATH	
Armsco	US	ACA	Same as Arms Corp. of America
ARMSCO	US	ACA	Nashville, TN
Arm Scor	SF	ACR	
Arm Scor Precision	US	APR	Importer
Armsport	IT	AMP	Importer
Army (U.S.)	US	USA	Military-issue weapons; each weapon has own mfr.
Arnold Arms Co., Inc.	US	ARL	Arlington, WA; trade name AARCO
Arosa Aguirre, Pedro	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Arquebusier	SZ	MAY	Model of Mayor
Arrieta & Azcoaga	SP	AZB	Imported by Galesi
Arriola	SP	ARP	
Arrizabalaga & Azanza	SP	AZA	
Arrizabalaga, Calixto	SP	ACO	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Arrostegui, Eulugio	SP	EAS	
Arsenal Co.	BU	RSE	Private, nongovernment firm; mfr. of pistols
Arsenal de Tula	SX	TUA	
Artic	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Artigis	GE	ART	
Artillerie Inrichtigen	NE	NE	Military arsenal
Artistic Arms	US	ATA	Mfr. of rifles
Arva	SP	ARU	
Ascaso, F.	SP	ASC	
Ascensio Zabala	SP	ZAA	
Ashton (P. H. or W.)	SP	ASH	
Aspiri, Antonio	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols; see Colon B. H.
Aston (W. or H.)	US	ASO	
Astra	SP	AST	
Astra Unceta y Cia	SP	AST	
ATC	SP	ATC	
Athena	JA	SKB	SKB Firearms Co.
Atkin, Grant & Lang	EN	AGL	
Atlas	SP/IT	ATL	Importer/distributor
Attila	HU	FEG	Auto-loading pistol; mfd. by Feg Union
Aubrey, A. J.	US	AUB	Mfd. for Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Audax	FN	MDA	Brand D'Armes des Pyrenees
August Francolette Co.	US	FRG	
August Francotte	BG	FTR	Mfr. of shotguns

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
August Menz	GE/WG	ME	
August Schnle	GE	SHN	Also see Reform
August Schuler	GE	AGS	
Aurora	SP	AUA	
Auslands Patent	GE	SHN	Trademark of August Schnle; see Reform
Austen	AS	ASN	Military weapons; see Sten
Australia	AS	AS	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Australian Arms	AS	ATR	
Australian Automatic	AS	AS	
Australian Automatic Arms	AS	STU	Tazmania, Australia
Austria	AU	AU	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Auto Mag	US	AUQ	See AMT., T. D. E., or Jurras
Auto Nine Corp.	US	ATO	Parma, ID
Autograde	FN	AUR	
Automatic Arms	US	AUO	South Carolina
Automatic Model 1924	SP	AUM	
Automatic Pistole ZKP	CK	AUP	Military weapons
Automatique Francaise	FN	AUT	See Societe D'Armes
Auto-Ordnance Corp.	US	AOC	Mfr. of submachine guns and semiautomatic rifles
Auto-Wing	US	UNV	Shotgun model of Universal Firearms Corp.
Avant Inds.	US	AVT	
Avenger	--	ANG	Revolvers
Avion/Avion Pistolet	SP	AVI	Mfd. by Azpiri

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
AVK-BV	GE	GUS	See Gustloff
A W C Systems Technology	US	AWS	Phoenix, AZ
Aya	SP	AGT	Shotguns
Azanza & Arrizabalaga	SP	AZA	
Azcoaga & Arrieta	SP	AZB	Imported by Galesi
Azpiri/Antonio Azpiri	SP	AZC	Mfr. of pistols; see Colon B. H.
Azul (Mauser copy)	SP	ARK	Model of Arizaga
B. A. Co.	US	BAC	Bacon Arms Co.
B & H Small Arms	US	BHA	Mfr. of handguns and rifles
B. C. Automatic	SP	BCA	
B. F. Arms Manufacturer	US	BFA	
B. F. Joslyn	US	JSN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
B. H.	SP	BHP	
B. M. & S. Special	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith Gun Co.
B. S. F.	GE	BSF	
B. West Imports, Inc.	US	BWA	Tucson, AZ; mfr. of AK-type receiver
BA	SP	BA	
Baby	BG/SP	BAB	Various mfrs.
Baby	HU	FEG	Model of Frommer
Baby Browning	BG	FNB	
Baby Dragoon	US/SP	BAY	Various mfrs. including Colt in early 1800s
Baby Hammerless	US/BG	BH	Model of Sedgley or various other mfrs.
Bacon (Mfg. or Arms Co.)	US	BAC	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Badminton	EN	HOH	Model name of Holland & Holland
Baford Arms	US	BFD	Bristol, TN; mfr. "Thunder," a multi-caliber derringer
Bahia	SP	BHI	Two-barrel pistols
Baikal	SX	BKL	Mfr. of shotguns
Bailey, Thomas	US	BAI	
Baker	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith Gun Co.
Baker Gun Co.	US/BG	BAK	Imported or mfd. by Crescent
Baldwin Co.	US	BAW	Mfr. of shotguns
Ball & Williams	US	BLD	Mfd. by C. H. Ballard
Ballard (rifle)	US	MAR	Model of Marlin Firearms Co.
Ballard & Fairbanks	US	BAF	
Ballard Arms	US	BAA	Lynndyl, UT; .50-caliber rifle
Ballard, C. H.	US	BLD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Ballard Rifle & Cartridge, LLC	US	BRC	Cody, WY
Ballester-Molina	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Hafdasa
Ballester-Riguad	AT	BAD	
Baltimore Arms Co.	US	BAM	
Bang Up	US	BUP	Trade name of Graham & Haines Co.
Bantam	IT	BER	Model mfd. by Beretta
BAR (Browning auto rifle)	US/GE/BG	USA	Various mfrs.; military-issue weapons
Barett Firearms Mfg.	US	BRT	Murfreesboro, TN; mfr. of 50-caliber rifles
Barker, T.	US/BG	BAE	Sold by Crescent, H & D Folsom Arms Co., and Iver Johnson



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Baroness	US	BUQ	Mfd. by Butler Associates, Inc.
Barrenechea & Gallestegue	SP	BAG	Auto Pistols
Bar-Sto Precision	US	BSP	Twentynine Palms, CA
Bascaran, Martin A.	SP	BNM	
Basculant	SP/BG	BAS	
Basque	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
Batavia/Batavia Leader	US	BAT	Model of Crescent or Baker
Bauer Firearms Corp.	US	BAU	Mfr. of pistols
Bauer, Karl	GE	BRL	Distributor
Bauska Arms	CK	BKA	Mfd. in Czechoslovakia; imported to the U.S.
Bay State	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Bayard	DK	HAJ	Mfd. by Haerens Tojhus
Bayard/Bayard Bergmann	BG	ANC	Mfd. by Anciens Establishments Pieper
Bayerische Sportwaffenfabrik	GE	BSF	
Bayonne	--	---	Not a brand; city in France
BDM (pistol)	--	FNB	
Bearcat	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Beaumont-Vitali	NE	BEA	
Becker	GE	BCK	Mfr. of shotguns
Becker & Hollander	GE	BEC	
Beebe Arms Co.	US	BBE	Brand of Marlin or Remington
Beeman	US	BMN	Mfr. of airguns
Beesley	EN	BEE	
Beholla	GE	BEC	Brand of Becker & Hollander

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Behorden	GE	SSS	Model of J. P. Sauer & Sons
Beistegui	SP	BEI	
Beistegui-Hermanos	SP	BEI	Spanish for Beistegui Brothers
Belategui, Juan Antonio	SP	BJA	
Belgian Browning	BG	FNB	
Belgique/Belgium	BG	BG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Belknap Hardware	US	BHE	Use BHE only when model is other than listed
• Model B-63	US	SAV	
• Model B-64	US	SAV	
• Model B-65C	US	SAV	
• Model B-68	US	SAV	
• Model B-963	US	SAV	
• Model B-964	US	SAV	
• Model B-967	US	SAV	
Belleri, Luigi	IT	LBU	
Bellmore Gun Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Bellmore-Johnson Tool Co.	US	BJT	
Belmont Firearms	EN	BTF	Mfr. of shotguns
Ben Franklin	US	BEJ	
Benelli S. P. A.	IT	BNL	
Benemerita	SP	RET	Brand of Retolaza/Retolaza Brothers
Benet Arms	US	BTA	Importer
Benetti, Andrea	IT	BNE	
Benjamin	US	BJM	Mfr. of air guns
Benjamin Franklin	US	BEJ	
Berasaluze Areitio Aurtena	SP	BZA	Mfr. of pistols
Berben Corp.	US	BBC	Importer of Beretta

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Berdan	SX/US	BEF	Early arms mfr.
Berent Steel Co.	US/IT/WG	BEQ	Importer
Berestian & Cia	SP	BYC	
Beretta (Industria S. A.)	BZ	BER	
Beretta (P. or Pietro)	IT	BER	
Beretta USA Corp.	US	FII	Formerly F. I. Inds.
Bergereon	FN	BEB	
Bergmann, Theodor	GE/BG	BEG	
Bergmann-Schmeisser	WG	BEG	
Berkshire	US	BEK	
Berlin Suhler Waffen	GE	BSW	
Bernardelli, Vincenzo	IT	BEN	
Bernardon-Martin	FN	BEO	
Bernedo	SP	BED	
Berns Wholesale	US	BEW	Importer/distributor
Bersa/Bersa Piccola	AT	AEI	Mfd. by Industria Argentina
Besa	EN	BSA	Mfd. by BSA; copy of two-barrel .37 machine gun
Beschi, Mario	IT	BSM	Mfr. of shotguns
Best, The	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Bes-Tof-Al	--	BSL	Brand of shotgun
Big Bear Arms	US	BBA	Importer
Big D	WG	ROM	Brand name of Rhoem Gesellschaft
BII Sales	US	BII	
Bijou	BG	BIJ	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Bingham, Squire's	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
Bird Hunter	FR	DAE	Model of Darne shotguns
Birmingham Gun Depot	US	SMC	Brand name of L. C. Smith Gun Co. shotguns
Birmingham Small Arms (BSA)	EN	BSA	
Bisley	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Bison	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Bittner, Gustav	AU	BIT	
Bjorgum	NW	BJO	
Black Forest	AU	VOE	Model of Voere rifles
Black Prince	US	BRG	Brand name of Bridge Gun Co.
Blackhawk	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Bland, Thomas, & Sons	EN	TBS	
Blaser Jagdwaffen GmbH	GE	BJW	Isny/Allgau, Germany
Bliss & Goodyear	US	BLG	
Blue Hen	US	BJH	Brand name of Jellico Hardware
Blue Jacket	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Blue Mallard	IT	MSI	Model of Masieri
Blue Ridge Precision Gunworks	US	BRP	Fort Hill, SC
Blumenfeld Imports Co.	US	BLC	Importer
Blunt & Syms	US	BLU	
BM	SX	BM	Mfr. of shotguns
Bock	FN	BOX	Double-barrel pistols
Bodyguard	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Bodyguard	WG	EME	Mfd. by Gerstenberger & Eberwein

---

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Bohica	BA	BOC	Loveland, CO; mfr. of AR-15 rifles
Bohnmische Waffenfabrik	CK	BW	
Boito	BZ	BOI	Shotguns and single-shot pistols
Bojho	YG	BOJ	Yugoslavian Army marks on Browning 1922
Boltun	SP	BOT	
Bolumburu, Gregorio	SP	BOU	
Bonanza	US	BNZ	Bacon Mfg. Co.
Bond Arms	US	BNA	Granbury, TX; mfr. of Remington-type over/under derringer
Bonehill, C. G.	EN	BTF	Model of Belmont Firearms
Bonifacio Echeverria	SP	STA	See Star
Boniotti, Angelo & Emelis	IT	BAO	
Bonnell Firearm Co.	US	BFC	
Boone, Daniel	US	BOO	Several mfrs.; distributed by Belknap Hardware
Borchardt, Hugo	GE	BOR	
Borchers	SP	BOH	
Bordens Accuracy Shop	US	BDN	Springville, PA; Benchrest rifles
Borealis (Brigadier w/stock)	CD	NOO	Model of North American Arms
Boss & Co.	EN	BOS	
Bost	SP	BOZ	
Boston Bull Dog	US	BBD	
Bostwick Braun	GE	UAC	Shotguns; mfd. by Union Arms Co.

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Bowers Industries	US	BWI	Mfr. of Defender carbines
Bozard & Co.	EN	BZD	Mfr. of shotguns
Brandon	SP	BRB	
Braverman, R. J.	--	RJB	
Brazier	EN	BRA	
Brazil	BZ	BZ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Breda	IT	BDA	Pistols
Bren	CD/EN	BRN	Submachine gun
Brescia	--	---	Not a make; city in Italy
Brescia Armas	IT	BSC	
Brevet/Brevetto	--	---	Not a brand; word meaning patent
Brevettate Industria Armi	IT	BRV	Shotguns
Brevez-AW shotgun	--	BVZ	.410-gauge single-shot
Bridge Gun Co.	US	BRG	Mfd. by Shapleigh Hardware
Bridge Tool & Die Mfg. Co.	US	USA	
Bridgeport Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand name of Hunter Arms Co.
Brigadier	CD	NOO	Mfd. by North American Arms
Brigadier (951)	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.	US	HUN	Brand name of Hunter Arms Co.
Briley Mfg. Inc.	US	BMI	Houston, TX
Bristol	SP	BOU	Model of Bolumburu
Bristol Firearms Co.	US	BRF	
Britain (or England)	EN	EN	Code by country if make

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
			cannot be determined
Britarms of England	EN	ACL	Imported by Action Arms, Ltd.
Britch	EN	LEH	Model of Lee Enfield
British Enfield	--	BTE	Military surplus
Brixia (military model)	IT	BRX	Italian copy of Walther
Brno Zbrojovka	CK	BRZ	
Broadhead Armory	US	BDH	Wyandotte, MI
Brolin Arms	--	---	Name appearing on slides of pistols. Serial numbers with JPE prefix are manufactured by J's Pacific Enterprise in Pomona, CA. If Brolin Arms appears on the weapon but the serial number does not have a JPE prefix, contact CJIS staff at 304-625-3000 for code.
Broncho	SP	ECE	Mfd. by Echasa
Bronco	US	FII	Mfd. by F. I. Inds.
Brooklyn Arms Co.	US	BRK	
Browerduit	SP	BRQ	
Brown Bess (Grice)	EN	DIX	Musket; imported by Dixie Gun Works
Brown Bess (Tower)	JA	TBB	Replica
Brown Mfg. Co.	US	BRW	
Brown Mfg., E. A.	US	BRM	Alexandria, MN; Silhouette pistols
Brownie (pistol)	US	MOS	Model of Mossberg
Brownie (rifle)	US	DVT	Model of Davenport
Browning Arms Co.	US/JA/BG	BRO	
Bruno Alberti	IT	FAO	See Falco

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Bruno Bolognini	IT	BBN	Gardone, Italy
Bruno Castellani	IT	CSB	Mfr. of shotguns
Brunswig	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Brutus	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Bryco Arms	US	BRY	
BS or B/S	--	BSS	
BSA (Birmingham Small Arms)	EN	BSA	
BSW Selbstlader	GE	BSW	Mfd. by Berlin Suhler Waffen
Buchel	SZ	BUC	
Buckeye Gun Co.	US	BKG	Mfr. of shotguns
Buckhorn Cattleman	IT	UBE	Model of Aldo Uberti; see L. A. Distributors, Iver Johnson, or EMF Co.
Buckskin	IT	FHQ	Shotgun; model of Franchi
Buddie Arms Co.	US	BUD	
Budischowsky TP-70	US	NMC	Model of Noramco
Buffalo	SP	BYC	Mfd. by Berestian & Cia
Buffalo	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Buffalo Arms Corp.	US	BFF	
Buffalo Arms Corp.	US	BUA	Tonawanda, NY
Buffalo Frontier	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Buffalo Scout	IT	TOF	Mfd. by Francisco Tanfoglio; inscribed "Made in Italy"
Buffalo Scout	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Buffalo Scout	US/IT	ECM	Imported by Excam
Buffalo Scout	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt
Buhag	EM	BUH	



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Bul Transmark, Ltd.	IS	BTM	Tel Aviv, Israel
Bulldog	US/EN/BG	BUL	Various mfrs.
Bulldozer	US	COE	Model of Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.
Bullfighter	BG	BUE	
Bullseye Mfg. Co.	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Bulwark	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
Buntline Scout	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Burgess	US	BUG	
Burgham	FN	BUO	
Burgo/Burgsmueller, Karl	WG	BUR	Importer/distributor
Burnsides	US	BND	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Buscher Strotmodell	GE	BUS	
Bushmaster	US	BHT	Mfd. by Gwinn Firearms
Bussu	SP	BUU	
Butler Associates, Inc.	US	BUQ	
Butterfield, Jesse S.	US	BUT	
BYF	GE	MAU	German code marking for Mauser
C. Arrizabalaga	SP	ACO	
C. E. Heinzelmann	GE	HEE	Handguns
C. G. Bonehill	US/EN	BTF	Model of Belmont Firearms
C. G. Haenel	GE	HAL	Same as Haenel-Schmeisser
C. H.	SP	CH	
C. K. (Cactus Kid)	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
C. S. Shattuck Arms Co.	US	SHC	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
C. Sharps & Co. (Sharps & Sons)	US	SHA	
C. W. Franklin	BG	FCW	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Cactus Kid	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Cadillac Gage Co.	US	USA	Automatic weapons systems; mfd. for U.S. military
Cadet	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Cadix	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Cafeld	GE	CAF	Mfr. of cane guns
Calico	US	AII	Mfd. by American Ind.
California Arms	US	CAL	
Calixto Arrizabalaga	SP	ACO	
Calvert, John	EN	CAE	
Calwestco, Inc.	US	CWC	Irwin, CA
Campeon/Campeon Patent	SP	ARR	Model of Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Campo Giro	BG/SP	CAG	Made by Astra
Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C. I. L.)	US	CIL	Use CIL only when model is other than listed
• Model 212	US	SAV	
• Model 227	US	SAV	
• Model 233	US	SAV	
• Model 266	US	SAV	
• Model 401	US	SAV	
• Model 607	US	SAV	
• Model 607TD	US	SAV	
• Model 621	US	SAV	
• Model 621TD	US	SAV	
• Model 710	US	SAV	
• Model 725	US	SAV	
• Model 830	US	SAV	
• Model 850	US	SAV	
• Model 871	US	SAV	
• Model 950-C	US	SAV	
• Model 950-T	US	SAV	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Cannon Block	US	CLK	Mfd. by Clerke
Cannon Breech	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Cap-Chure	US	PCE	Douglasville, GA; mfd. by Palmer Chemical & Equipment Co., Inc.
Capitan	BG	FNB	P35 Browning with tangent sight
Capitan	FN	CAP	
Captain Jack	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Carbojet	US/WG	HH	Model of Hy Hunter
Carcano	IT	CAA	Italian military rifles
Caribou	FD	TAP	Rifle model of Tampereen Asepaja
Carl Gustav	SQ	GCL	See Forenade Fabrik Verken
Carl Walther	WG	WAL	Mfr. of pistols
Carlo Cassartelli	IT	CTL	Brescia, Italy; mfr. of shotguns
Carlo Riva	IT	CRV	
Carolina Arms Co.	US	CAR	Trade name of H & D Folsom Arms Co. and Smith Wadsworth; brand name of Crescent-Davis
Cartuchos	--	---	Not a brand; Spanish for cartridges
Ca-Si	SP	CAS	
Casper Arizaga	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Caspian Arms, Ltd.	US	CSC	Hardwick, VT
Cassartelli, Carlo	IT	CTL	
Castellani, Bruno	IT	CSB	Mfr. of shotguns
Casual Arms Corp.	US	CSL	Afton, WY
Catabria	SP	CAN	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
CATCO	US	CAT	Napa, CA
Cattleman	IT	UBE	Model of Aldo Uberti; see L. A. Distributors
Caucelegui	SP	CAU	Mfr. of handguns
Caver	BG/SP	CVR	Single-shot pistols
CBC (Cia Brazilera de Cartuchos)	BZ	CBC	
CDM (Criterion Die & Machine Co.)	US	CDM	Mfr. of handguns
Cebra	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
Celta	SP	CEL	
Centaure	BG	CEE	
Centennial	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Centennial Arms	US	CTA	Importer
Central Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Central Kentucky Arms	US	CKA	
Centurian	SP	LAR	Mfd. by Laurona
Century	US	CTY	Mfr. of revolvers
Century	US	ITH	Shotgun; model of Ithaca
Century Arms, Inc.	US	CAI	St. Albans, VT, and Boca Raton, FL; mfr./primarily importer
Century Intl. Arms, Inc.	US	CIA	St. Albans, VT; importer for BRNO, FEG, FAMAS, and NORINCO
Century Mfg., Inc.	US	CMF	Greenfield, IN
Cephyr	--	CFR	Brand name of Stoeger
Cesar	FN/SP	CES	Unknown mfr.
Cesar, J.	SP	UBE	Model of Uberti
Ceska Zbrojovka	CK	FOZ	Mfr. of Fox

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
CETME	SP	CET	
Challenge	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Challenger Mfg. Co.	US	CMC	
Challenger Model	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Chamelot Type	BG	CHT	Imported from Italy
Champion	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Champlin/Champlin-Hasdins	US	CPN	Mfr. of rifles
Champlin Firearms, Inc.	US	CFI	Mfr. of deluxe rifles
Chan Chan	FN	CHN	
Chantecler	SP/FN	CHC	
Chapuis	FN	CHS	
Charco	US	CAC	Formerly Charter Arms Corp.
Charles Daly	WG/US/IT/JA	CHD	Brand of shotgun
Charles Lancaster & Co.	EN	CHE	Multibarreled pistols
Charles Richter	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Charles Steen Armament Co. (Sarco)	US	SRC	Importer
Charola-Anitua	BG/SP	CHU	Bergmann copy
Charter Arms Corp.	US	CAC	
Chatellerault	FN	CHA	
Cherokee Arms Co.	US	CHK	Trade name of H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Chesapeake Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Chesterfield Armament	US	CTD	Chesterfield, VA
Cheyenne	WG	CHY	Brand name of American Import Co. and others
Chicago	US	CHB	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Chicago Arms Co.	US	CHO	
Chicago Cub	WG	ROM	Brand name of Rohm
Chicago Derringer Corp.	US	CHR	
Chicago Firearms, Inc.	US	CHF	Mfr. of derringers
Chicago Ledger	US	CHF	Mfd. by Chicago Firearms, Inc.
Chicago Long Range Wonder	US	HIB	Brand name of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Chicom	RC	RC	Abbreviation for Chinese Communist
Chicopee Falls	--	---	Not a brand; city in MA; see Savage and Massachusetts Arms Co.
Chief Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Chief Special	US	SW	Mfd. by Smith & Wesson
Chieftan	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Chile	CQ	CQ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Chimere Reinois	FN/SP	CHM	
China (prior to 1949)	CN	CN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
• People's Republic of China	RC	RC	Code by country if make cannot be determined
• Taiwan, Republic of China	TW	TW	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Chipmunk Mfg. Co.	US	CPK	Medford, OR
Chopitea Jose Maria	SP	CJM	
Churchill, E. J., Ltd.	EN	CHL	
Chylewski	CK	CHW	
Cia	--	---	Not a brand; Spanish for company

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Ciener, Jonathan Arthur	US	CIE	Mfr. of machine guns and silencers
Cimarron Arms	US	CIM	
Citori	JA	BRO	Model of Browning Arms Co.
Clabrough & Sons	--	CLA	
Clair	FN	CLI	
Clamin	BG	WAT	Mfd. by L. J. Warnant
Claridge Hi-Tec	US	CLD	North Ridge, CA
Clark Leader	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Classic Arms	US	CLS	Mfr. of replicas
Claybirder	SP	ZEP	Model of Zephyr
Clayco	--	NCI	See North China Inds.
Clement	BG	CLE	
Clement-Garanti	BG	CLE	
Clement-Neumann	GE	CMT	Semiautomatic carbines
Clerke/Clerke Technicorp.	US	CLK	
Cleveland Arms Co.	US	CLV	
Clic-Clac	FN	CLC	Revolver model
Climax	US	CLM	
Coast-to-Coast Stores	US	CO	Use CO only when model is other than listed
• Model 42	US	MAR	
• Model 180	US	SAV	
• Model 180AC	US	SAV	
• Model 182	US	SAV	
• Model 184	US	SAV	
• Model 267	US	SAV	
• Model 284	US	SAV	
• Model 285	US	SAV	
• Model 286	US	SAV	
• Model 288	US	SAV	
• Model 320	US	SAV	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
• Model 367	US	SAV	
• Model 545	US	SAV	
• Model 843	US	SAV	
• Model 843DS	US	SAV	
• Model 946	US	SAV	
• Model 8432DS	US	SAV	
• Model 8433DS	US	SAV	
Cobolt	BG	COB	
Cobra	SP	COA	Semiautomatic pistols
Cobra	US	CLT	Model of Colt revolver
Cobray	US	SWD	Mfd. by S. W. D. Inds.; now known as Cobray Firearms
Cobray Firearms	US	SWD	Smyrna, GA; mfd. by S. W. D. Inds.; formerly known as Cobray
Cockerill	--	COC	
Cody Mfg. Corp.	US	COD	
Cogswell & Harrison	EN	COG	
Coliat	SP	COI	
Collath	--	COL	
Collebeato	--	---	Not a brand; city in Italy
Colombia Fuerzas Militares	CB	CB	Military weapon
Colon B. H.	SP	AZC	Mfd. by Azpiri
Colonial	SP/FN	CON	Spanish mfr. Echeverria
Colonial Gun	US	DVT	Model of Davenport shotgun
Colt	US	CLT	
Colt Black Powder Co.	US	HRR	Joint operation with Henry Repeating Rifle Co., NY
Colt Sauer	WG	SSS	
Colton Firearms Co.	US	COF	Mfr. of shotguns for Sears, Roebuck & Co.



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Coltsman	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Columbian	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Columbian Firearms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Commanche	SP	LLA	Model of Llama
Commander	US	MPC	Mfd. by Meiska Products Co.; not associated with Colt
Commander	VARIOUS	CLT	Model of Colt and others
Commando MK III	US	VOL	Semiautomatic carbines; see Volunteer Enterprises, Inc.
Commercial Products	US	CPI	
Companhia (Cia) Brasileira de Cartuchos	BZ	CBC	Mfr. of single-shot shotguns; use this code if importer's name does not appear on gun
Compeer	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Competition	US	MEU	Brand name of John Meunier Gun Co.
Competition, Ltd.	US	CMP	Tucson, AZ
Competitor Corp., Inc.	US	CCI	Groton, MA; mfr. of the Competitor-Rotary action single-shot pistol
Component Metal Products	US	CPT	Atlanta, GA
Comstock Arms	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Condor (pistol)	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Condor (shotgun)	IT	BSM	Made by Beschi
Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.	US	COE	
Connecticut Valley Arms	SP/US	CVA	
Conqueror	US	BAC	Mfd. by Bacon Mfg. Co.
Constable	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Constabler	BG	COS	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Contender	US	THM	Mfd. by Thompson Center Arms. Co.
Continental	SP/BG/WG	COO	
Continental Arms Co.	US	COQ	
Continental, The	US	GW	Brand of Great Western Arms Corp.
Continental Weapons, Ltd.	SF	CWL	Midrand, South Africa; mfr. of Griffon pistol
Cooley	CD	COV	
Cooksey Machine Shop	US	CMS	
Coonan Arms	US	CSP	St. Paul, MN; mfr. of Coonan Stainless
Cooper Firearms Mfg. Co.	US	COP	
COP, Inc.	US	CNC	
Corla	MM	ZAR	Model of Zaragoza
Corrientes	SP	COT	
Corsair	FN	UNI	Model of Unique
Corto	--	---	Not a brand; Spanish for short
Corzo	SP	COZ	
Cos	GE	MZW	See Merz Werke
Cotter & Co.	US	CTC	Use CTC only when model is other than listed
• Model 121	US	SAV	
• Model 167	US	SAV	
• Model 167H	US	ST	
• Model 168	US	SAV	
• Model 287	US	SAV	
• Model 487T	US	SAV	
• Model 645	US	SAV	
• Model 842	US	SAV	
• Model 911	US	SAV	
• Model 918	US	SAV	
• Model 948	US	SAV	
• Model 948E	US	ST	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
• Model 949	US	SAV	
• Model 949Y	US	SAV	
Cougar (only rifles)	AU	VOE	Model of Voere
Cougar Arms	US	CMR	Long guns
Counet	BG	COX	
Covert Arms Mfg. Co.	US	CMG	El Paso, TX
Cow Boy	SP	COW	Unknown mfr.
Cow Boy Ranger	BG	COY	Brand of Rogers & Spencer
Crac Short	US	ST	Model of J. Stevens Arms Co.
Craft Product Co.	US	CRT	Mfr. of handguns
Craig	US	CRA	
Crescent (pistols)	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Crescent Firearms Co.	US	CRE	
Crescent Hardware Co.	US	CRE	
Crescent-Davis Arms	US	CRE	
Crest No. 1/No. 2	US	DVT	Model of Davenport
Crestwood Arms	--	CRM	
Criolla	AT	CRI	
Criterion Die & Machine Co. (CDM)	US	CDM	Mfr. of handguns
Crosman Arms Co.	US	CRO	Mfr. of air guns
Crossfire	US	CSS	Brooksville, FL
Crossfire LLC	US	CSF	LaGrange, GA
Crown	EN	CHL	Model of E. J. Churchill, Ltd.
Crown City Arms	US	CRW	
Crucelegui	SP	CRG	
Crucero	SP	CRU	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Crusader Arms Co.	US	CSD	
Cruso	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Cub	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Cumberland Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Cuno Melcher	WG	CNM	
Custom Model	IT	ZAN	Shotgun; model of Zanotti
Cutlass (Gun Kit)	IT/US	NVA	Brand name used by Navy Arms Co.
CYQ	GE	SPW	CYQ is code on Spreewerk guns
CZ (short for CESKA ZBROJOVKA)	US	FOZ	
Czar	US	CZR	Model of Harrington & Richardson, Hood Firearms Co., and Hopkins & Allen
Czechoslovakia	CK	CK	Code by country if make cannot be determined
D. G. F. M.	AT	FAI	Mfd. by F. M. A. P.
D. M. W.	GE	DMW	
D. R. G. M.	--	---	Not a brand; a patent mark
D. W. M.	GE	DWM	See Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken
Dacin, Roger	US	DCR	
Daewoo	KR	DWO	Hackensack, NJ; mfd. in Korea and imported to the U.S. by Stoeger Inds., Inc.
Daisy (Heddon)	US	DAI	Mfr. of rifles and air guns
Daiwa	JA	DIW	
Daiwa Corp. of California	US/JA	DIW	Importer/manufacturer
Dakin	US	DAA	Importer

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Dakota	SZ/IT	DAK	Imported by EMF Co., Interarmco, and Salford Imports
Dakota Arms	US	DKA	Sturgis, SD; mfr. of single-shot rifles based on 19th-century designs
DAL PHON SA	US	DPH	Shelton, WA
Daly, Charles	WG/US/IT/JA	CHD	Brand of shotgun (imported primarily from Japan)
Damar	FN	DMR	Two-barrel pistols
Dan B. Wesson Arms	US	WEO	Out of business; now known as Wesson Firearms Co., Inc.
Dance Brothers & Park	US	DAC	
Daniel Boone	US	BOO	Various mfrs.; distributed by Belknap Hardware
Danok	SP	DOK	
Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat	DK	DAY	
Danton	SP	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Danzig	GE	GE	Royal arsenal
Dardick Corp.	US	DAP	Mfr. of pistols
Daredevil	US	DAL	Distributed by Eppinger Gun Co.
Darling (B. or B. M.)	US	DAR	
D'Armes des Pyrenees	FN	MDA	Mfr. of Unique, Mikros, and E. B. A. C.
Darne	FN	DAE	Mfr. of shotguns
Daudeteau, L.	FN	DAU	Military weapons
Davalon	SP	DVL	Mfr. of shotguns
Davenport, W. H., Firearms Co.	US	DVT	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles
Davidson Firearms Co.	US	DVO	Importer

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Davis	US	SAV	Early brand name of Savage
Davis Arms	US	DAD	Mfr. of Davis Martin
Davis Certified Single 400	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Davis Guns	US	DAX	Brand name used by Crescent, Davis Warner, and N. R. Davis & Sons
Davis Inds.	US	DAB	Chino, CA
Davis Martin	US	DAD	Mfd. by Davis Arms
Davis, N. R., & Sons	--	DNR	Mfr. of shotguns
Davis-Warner Arms Corp.	US	DAW	
Day Arms Co.	--	---	Not a brand; mfr. of barrels
De Bersaluze	SP	ALL	See Allies
De Soto	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Deane/Adams & Deane	EN	ADA	See Adams
Decatur	IT/WG	PIC	Importer of Precise Imports Co.
Decker	GE	DEC	
Decortis, G.	BG	DEI	
Deerfield	US	NOB	Model of Noble
Defender (carbine)	US	BWI	Bowers Inds.
Defender (handgun)	US/SP	DEE	Mfd. in U.S. by Iver Johnson
Defense	SP	DEB	
Defense Procurement Mfg. Services, Inc.	US	DPM	Becker, MN; does business as DPMS, Inc.
Defiance	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Defiance Mfr., Inc.	US	DEF	
Defourny, A. Joseph	BG	AJD	
Degtyarev	SX	DEG	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Dek-Du	SP	DEK	
Delco Div., Santa Barbara	US	USA	Military contractor
Delfino	IT	ZOI	Model of Antonio Zoli
Delphia Arms Co.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.
Delphian Arms Co.	US	DEL	
Delphian Model 9	US	ST	Mfd. by J. Stevens
Delta Elite	US	CLT	
Delu, Fabrica D'Armes F.	BG	DEM	
Delux	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Deluxe	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Deluxe (pistol)	SP	DEX	
Demain, Inc.	US	DMA	Importer
Demon	SP	DEO	
Demon "Marine"	FN	DEA	
Demontant	BG	DEN	
Demro Tac 1	US	DRO	Manchester, CT; Demro Tac Products
Denard, John C., Co.	GE	DND	Distributor of firearms in Europe
Denmark	DK	DK	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Deputy, L. A.	WG	LUR	Model of L. A. Fury
Deputy Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deputy or Adjusto	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt (L. A. Brand)
Deputy Silver City Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deputy Texas Marshal	WG	HAW	Mfd. by Hawes/Sauer
Deringer, Henry, Sr. & Jr.	US	DEH	Early mfr. of pistols and rifles

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Derringer Corp.	GE	DER	
Desert Eagle	IS	ISR	Mfd. by Israeli Military Ind.; imported by Magnum Research
Desert Industries, Inc.	US	DII	Las Vegas, NV
Destroyer (pistol)	SP	GAZ	Model of Gazanaga
Destroyer Patent/IG	SP	GAZ	Made by Gazanaga
Destroyer/Destroyer (carbine)	SP	DES	9 mm police carbine
Destructor	SP	SAR	Model of Salaverria
Detective	SP	DET	Brand name of various mfrs.
Detective Special	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Detonics	US	DTN	Mfr. of handguns
Detroit Arms Co.	US	DEV	
Deutsche Treff	WG	DEZ	
Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken	GE	DWM	See D. W. M.
Deutsche Werke (Berlin)	GE	ORT	Pistols; see Ortgies
Diamond	US	ST	Brand of J. Stevens
Diamond (shotgun)	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku Firearm Co.
Diamond Arms Co.	US	DIA	
Diana	SP/GE	DIN	Mfr. of shotguns
Diana	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Diane (pistol)	US	WKN	Model of Wilkinson Arms Co.
Diarm, S. A.	SP	DIR	Deba, Spain
Diawa	US	DWA	
Dickinson, E. L.	US	DIS	
Dickson	IT/WG/SP	DIO	Trade name of various mfrs.



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Dickson Capital	SP	DKC	Brand of shotguns
Dictator	BG	DIT	
Dictator	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Dikar	SP	DIK	Spanish manufacturer; CVA- CT Valley Arms; importer of these weapons
Dikar	US	CVA	Mfd. by Connecticut Valley Arms
Diplomat	US	HAW	Model of Hawes pistol
Discover	SP	DSP	Brand of shotguns
Dixie Gun Works	US	DIX	
Dixon-Cheyenne	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Dixon-Falcon	WG/IT/PI	AIM	Importer's brand name and model used by American Import Co.
D-Max Industries	US	DMX	Alburn, WA
Doki	JA	DKI	Mfr. of shotguns
Dominator	US	PCH	Single-shot pistol
Domingo Acha	SP	ACH	
Domino	IT	DON	.22 target pistols
Don Austin Wagenknecht	US	WAG	Grandview, MO
D'Ordnance	FN	DOD	
Dorman	--	DOM	
Dormus	AU	DOR	
Dornaus & Dixon Ent., Inc.	US	DDE	Huntington Beach, CA
Dornheim, G. C.	WG	GEC	Trademark of George Carl Dornheim; see Gecado
Dos Leones	SP	DOS	
Double Deuce	US	BUD	Mfd. by Buddie Arms Co.

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Double Eagle	US	CLT	
Doublenine Convertible	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Douglas	SP	DOU	
DPMS, Inc.	US	DPM	See Defense Procurement Mfg. Services, Inc.
Dreadnought	SP/US	DRE	Mfd. in the U.S. by Hopkins & Allen
Dreux	FN	DRU	
Dreyse	CK/GE	RMM	Mfd. by Rheinische Metalwaren
Drulov	CK	DRV	
DSA, Inc.	US	DSA	Round Lake, IL
Dschullnigg	AU	DSC	
Dual Pathfinder	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms Corp.
Duan	SP	ORM	Mfd. by Fernando Ormachea
Dubiel Arms Co.	US	DBA	
Duco	BG	DUC	Brand name of Dumoulin & Cie
Dumoulin & Cie	BG	DUC	Mfr. of shotguns
Dumoulin, Henri	BG	DUC	Mfr. of rifles/shotguns
Dunlap Special (pistol)	US	WAN	Model of Warner Arms Co.
Dunlap Special (shotgun)	US	DAW	Model of Davis-Warner
Duo	CK	FDO	Model of F. Dusek Opotschno
Duo	PO/BG	DUO	
Durabel	BG	WAT	Mfd. by L. J. Warnant
Duramatic (automatic)	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Durango	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Dusek, F.	PO	FDO	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Dutch Hembrug	NE	DUT	Made for the Dutch military
Dynamic (shotgun)	IT	FHQ	Model of Franchi
Dynamic (shotgun)	JA	VCI	Imported by Virginia Capes Importers
Dynamit Nobel	GE	DYN	Distributor
E14/E9	IT	GUT	Models of Titanic; mfd. by Guiseppe Tanfolglio
E. A.	SP	ECY	Echave y Arizmendi
E. A. Brown Manufacturing	US	EBM	Alexandria, MN; single-shot pistols
E. A. Brown Mfg.	US	BRM	
E. A. Co.	US	ESE	Essential Arms Co.
E. A. Prescott	US	PRE	
E & R Machine, Inc.	US	EMI	Frames
E. B. A. C.	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
E. C. Meacham Arms Co.	US	MED	
E. J. Churchill, Ltd.	EN	CHL	
E. L. Dickinson	US	DIS	
E. M. Reilly & Co.	EN	REL	
E. R. Amantino	BZ	BOI	Successor to Boito
E. R. Maples Co.	US	EMC	Antioch, TN
E. Whitney	US	WTY	Early mfr. of rifles
E. Woerther	AT	WOE	
Eagle	US	AAR	Mfd. by American Arms, Inc.
Eagle Arms	US	EAA	Coal Valley, IL
Eagle Arms	US	EAG	Imported by J. L. Galef

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Eagle Gun Co.	US	EGL	
Earlhood	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Earthquake	US	EAR	Brand name of Dickinson Brothers
Eastern	US	ETR	Brand name of Stevens
Eastern Arms Co.	US	EAT	Brand name of Meriden Firearms Co. and Stevens
Eastern Firearms Co.	US	EFC	Importer; see Sherwood
Eastern Sports	US	EAE	Importer for Dynamit Nobel
Eastfield	US	SW	Shotgun; brand name of Smith & Wesson
Ebony	IT	FHQ	Model of Franchi
Echasa	SP	ECE	
Echave y Arizmendi	SP	ECY	See also Arizmendi
Echeverria, Bonifacio	SP	STA	See Star
Eclipse	SP	ECL	
Eclipse	US	ECP	See E. C. Meacham Arms Co.
Ed Agramonte	US	AGM	Importer
Ed Brown Products, Inc.	US	EBP	Perry, MO
Eddy Mfg. Co. (EMC)	US	EDY	
Eddystone	US	USA	Military-issue weapon mfd. at Eddystone-Remington plant
Edward Tryon & Co.	US	TRY	Distributor
Eibar	--	---	Not a brand; city in Spain
Eig Cutlery	US	EIG	Importer of weapons mfd. in Italy, Japan, Spain, and Germany
Einhand	GE	EIN	Pocket pistols

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Ejericito Argentina	AT	FAI	Mfd. by F. M. M. A. P.
El Cano	SP	ARA	Mfd. by Arana y Cie
El Cid	SP	ELC	
El Dorado	US	USP	Brand name of United Sporting Arms
El Faisan	IT	ELF	
El Perro	SP	ELP	Mfd. by Las Curarin y Olasola
Elbert	GE	ELR	Mfr. of cane guns
Elderkin & Sons	EN	ELB	
Eldorado	IT	FHQ	Shotgun; model of Franchi
Electric	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Electric City	US	ELY	Mfd. by Crescent or H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Eley/Eley-Kynoch	EN	ELE	
Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.	US	CRE	Model mfd. by Crescent
Elgoibar	--	---	Not a brand; city in Spain
Elita	US	DVT	Model of Davenport shotgun
Elite	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Elliott	--	ELL	
Ells, Josiah	US	ELS	Early arms mfr.
Elof Hansson	SP	HAO	
EMC	US	EDY	Mfd. by Eddy Mfg. Co.
Emdeko Intl.	US	EMK	
Emerging Technologies, Inc.	US	ETI	Little Rock, AR; mfr. of Laseraim
EMF Co. (Early & Modern Firearm Co.)	US	EMF	Importer

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
EMGE/EM GE	WG	EME	See Gerstenberger & Eberwein
Emil Kerner	--	KER	
Emil Zehner (Suhl)	GE	ZEH	Mfr. of pistols
Empire	IT	BER	Shotgun model of Beretta
Empire	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Empire Arms Co.	US	EMA	Mfd. by Crescent and Hunter Arms for Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Empire State Arms Co.	US	EMP	
ENCOM	US	ENI	See also Enfield America
ENCOM America	US	ENC	
Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service, or Special Service)	US	CRE	Brands of Crescent
Enfield America	US	ENI	Now called ENCOM; mfd. in GA
Enfield/Enfield Lock	US/EN	ENF	British military arsenal; also see Albion
Enforcer	US	UNV	Mfd. by Universal Firearms Corp.
England (or Britain)	EN	EN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Englishman	EN	LEH	Model of Lee Enfield
Enterprise Arms	US	ENA	Irwindale, CA; rifle receivers and pistol frames mfd. by ABN Industrial, Buena Park, CA
Enterprise Gun Works	US	EGW	Mfr. of shotguns
ERA	BZ	BOI	Marking on some Boito guns
Era	FD	VAM	Brand of Valmet
Erben	GE	BEG	Model of Bergmann
Erbi/Armas Erbi	SP	ERI	Mfr. of shotguns

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Erfurt	GE	GE	Royal arsenal; see Ortgies or Mauser
Erika	AU	ER	
Erl Svendsen	US	ERL	Now called Esfac, Inc.; mfr. of derringers
Erma/Erma Werke	WG	ERM	
Ermua	--	---	Not a brand; city in Spain
Ernest Kazik	US	KAZ	Milwaukee, WI
Ernst Thelmann Werke	GE	ETW	Mfr. of German Makarov
Erquiaga, Marguruza, y Cia	SP	ERQ	
Errasti, Antonio	SP	ERR	
Escodin	SP	ESC	
Escopeta	--	---	Not a brand; Spanish for shotgun
Esfac, Inc.	US	ERL	See Erl Svendsen
Esmit	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Espana Astra	SP	AST	See Astra
Espanola (or Spain)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Especial	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Especial	SP	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Esperanza	SP	ESP	
Esperanza y Unceta	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Espingarda	BZ	ESR	
Essential Arms Co.	US	ESE	Krotz Springs, LA
Essex	US	BHE	Trade name of Belknap; hardware on guns made

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
			especially for them by others; use only if mfr. is unknown
Essex	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Essex	US	ST	Trade name of J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.
Essex Arms Corp.	US	ESX	Frames
Establishments Pieper	BG	ANC	
Estal	SP	ETA	
Estrella	SP	STA	Early model of Star
Estul, Inc.	US	ETU	
Ethan Allen & Co.	US	ALE	
Etna	BG/SP	ETN	
Eugene Stoner	US	STV	Designer of Stoner Weapons System
Eulogio Arrostegui	SP	EAS	
Euroarms	IT	EUR	
Euromanufacture	IT	EUM	Mfr. of black powder guns
European American Armory Corp.	US	EAB	Hialeah, FL
European American Arms Corp.	US/IT	EAM	
Eurostahl	GE	ETL	Importer
Eusebio Arizaga	SP	ARE	
Euskaro	SP	EUK	Copy of Smith & Wesson revolver
Eusta/Eusta-Schieder	GE	EDR	Brand name of Kaschie-Wrage
Ever Best	US	EVB	Single-barrel shotgun
Excalibur	IT	EXA	Shotguns
Excam	US/IT	ECM	Manufacturer/importer



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Excel	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Excel	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Excelsior	US/SP/EN	EXC	Mfd. in U.S. by Bliss & Goodyear
Exel Arms of America	US	EXE	Gardner, MA
Expert	US	XPR	Brand of Crescent
Expert Rifle	US	EXP	
Express	US/SP	EXR	Revolver mfd. in U.S. by Bacon
Extracteur	BG	EXT	Mfr. of Ancion Marx
F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)	SP	ARZ	
F and L, SRL	AT	FLS	
F & W (Forehand & Wadsworth)	US	FW	
F. Ascaso	SP	ASC	
F. da de Escopatos	SP	FEE	Mfr. of shotguns
F. Dusek Opotschno	PO	FDO	
F. I. E. (Firearms Import & Export)	WG/IT/US	FIP	Importer and mfr. of Titan
F. I. Garcia	US	FII	
F. L. (F. Langenhan)	GE	LAN	
F. L. Selbstlader	GE	LAN	Model of Langenhan
F. Langenhan	GE	LAN	Invented or mfd. by Fritz Langenhan
F. M. E.	CQ	FMG	Identical to Famae
F. M. G.	CQ	FMG	Military weapons
F. M. J. (Full Metal Jacket)	US	FMJ	Copperhill, TN; mfr. of .38- and .45-caliber single-shot derringer and .45 Long Colt/410 bore
F. M. M. A. P./FAMMAP	AT	FAI	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
F. N. (Fabrique Nationale)	BG	FNB	Belgian mfr. of Browning
F. Pedretti	IT	FPT	Brescia, Italy
FA MAS	FN	MAS	See also M. A. S.
FAB (F. A. Bower)	US	FBC	Importer
Fabico	US	FBC	Importer
Fabio Zanotti	IT	ZTT	Mfr. of shotguns
Fabri, Armi	IT	FBR	Mfr. of shotguns
Fabrica Armi Gradoga	IT	GRG	Mfr. of handguns
Fabrica Armi Sarezzo	IT	FAS	
Fabrica D'Armas-IWA	SP	FDA	
Fabrica D'Armes F. Delu	BG	DEM	
Fabrica D'Armi F. Lli Tanfolgio S. N. C.	IT	TFG	Mfr. of revolvers
Fabrica D'Armi Fratelli Pietta	IT	FFP	
Fabrica de Armas Mexico City	MM	MFA	
Fabrica de Armas Zaragosa	MM	ZAR	
Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina	AT	HIS	Mfr. of Ballester-Molina guns
Fabrica de Material de Guerra	CQ	FMG	Government military arsenal
Fabrica E. Woerther	AT	WOE	
Fabrica Italiani Armi Sabatti	IT	SBI	Mfr. of shotguns; see Armi Sabatti
Fabrica Militar de Armas Portatiles (F. M. A. P.)	AT	FAI	
Fabricado PCR	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina
Fabrication Francaise	--	---	Not a brand; French for "Made in France"

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision	SP	FAB	
Fabrique Nationale D'Armes de Guerre	BG	FNB	Mfr. of some Brownings
Fade	SP	FAD	
Fagnus, A.	BG	FAG	Mfr. of revolvers and pistols
Fahrzeug und Jagdwaffen	GE	FJW	
Fajen Mfg. Co.	US	FAJ	
Falco	IT	FAO	See Bruno Alberti
Falcon	BZ	TAS	Trade name of Spesco; mfd. by Taurus
Falcon	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Falcon	WG	FAL	
Falke/Falke World Arms	GE	WLD	Mfd. by World Arms Corp.
Falling Block Works	US	FBW	Single-shot rifles; see Fix
FAMAE/FAMAP	CQ	FMG	Identical to F. M. G.
Famars di-Abbiatico & Salvinelli	IT	FAM	Mfr. of rifles/shotguns
FAME	PU	FME	
Far	BG	FAR	
Fara	IT	ZOL	
Farms	IT	AAS	Early trade name of Masieri shotguns; now known as Armi Atis
Farwell Arms Co.	US	FAW	
Fast	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Fausti Stephano	IT	FSO	
Fausto Massi	IT	FST	Vicenza, Italy

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Favorit	SP	FAV	
Favorite	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Favorite	US	SAV	Mfd. by Savage
Favorite	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Favorite Navy	US	IJ	Brand of Iver Johnson
FB-1	GE/SP	ERM	Mfd. by Erma
FBN	CK	FBN	
FCA Armas	AT	AEI	Trademark of Industria Argentina
Feather Enterprises	US	FET	Boulder, CO
Federal Arms Co.	US	MEI	Brand of Meridian Firearms Co.
Federal Engineering Corp.	US	FEC	Mfr. of rifles
Federal Firearms Co.	US	FFC	
Federal Laboratories	US	FDL	Mfr. of tear gas guns and ammunition
Federal Ordnance	US	FEO	South El Monte, CA
Feg Union	HU	FEG	Trademark of Frommer
Fegyvergyar	HU	FEG	Translation "Hungarian Arms"; military weapons mfd. by Feg Union
Feinwerkbau	WG	FEI	Mfr. of F12 Sporter Pellet Rifle
Felia Arms Co.	US	FEL	
Felix Sarasqueta & Co.	SP	SAQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Felk Inds.	AS	FLK	Warners Bay, Australia
Felling	US	TLR	Sauk Center, MN
Femaru	HU	FEG	
Ferlach	AU	FEH	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles; also city in Austria

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Fernando Ormachea	SP	ORM	
Fernwood Gun Supply	US	FER	Mfr. of percussion kits
Ferret	US	FRR	Brand of Universal Sales
Ferunion	HU	FEU	
FFV (Forenade Fabrik Verken)	SQ	FFV	Importer and exporter of Husqvarna and Carl Gustav
Fiala Arms & Equipment Co.	US	FI	Mfr. of pistols
Fias	IT	SBI	Shotguns; brand name of Armi Sabatti
Fiat	IT	FIA	Military weapons
Fidjeland	SQ	FID	
Fiel	FN	ERQ	Mfd. by Erquiaga
Field & Fireside	--	FIF	
Field King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Fieldmaster	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms Co., Inc.
Fiel/Fiel No. 1	SP	ERQ	Mfd. by Erquiaga
Finland	FD	FD	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Finlandia	FD	TKK	Model of Tikka Turkey Gun; imported by F. I. Garcia
Finnbear	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
Finnish Lion/Finnish Lion Jr.	FD	FIN	Imported by Interarmco and F. I. Garcia
Finnwolf	FD	SAK	Rifle model of Sako
Fiocchi-Pardini	IT	FIO	Lecco, Italy; mfr. of target pistols and ammunition
Fire Power, Inc.	US	FPI	
Firearms Co., Ltd.	EN	FCL	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Firearms Co., The	US	---	Mfr. of barrels
Firearms Development Co.	US	OGA	Mfr. of Omega rifles
Firearms Import & Export (F. I. E.)	WG/IT/US	FIP	Importer and mfr. of Titan
Firearms Intl. Corp.	US	FIR	Mfr. of Kimel
Firearms Intl. Inds. (F. I. Industries)	US	FII	Subsidiary of Garcia Corp.
Firebird	GE/HU	HEG	Model of Hege
Firecat	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Firestar	SP	STA	Model of Star
Fitchburg	--	---	Not a brand; city in MA
Fix/Fix Brothers	US	FBW	Mfr. of single-shot rifles
Flaig's	US	FLA	Mfr.; also importer of Voere
Fleming Firearms	US	FLE	Collinsville, OK
Flite King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
FLLT Pietta	IT	BER	Mfd. by Beretta
Flobert	FN	PIF	Mfr. of Pistolet Flobert
Florida	SP	FLO	
Florida Firearms	US	FLR	Importer/manufacturer
FN-FAL	BG	FNB	Model of F. N./Browning
FNH	CK	BW	Mfd. in Czechoslovakia for German military.; also German code for Bohmische Waffenfabrik
Folsom, H & D, Arms Co.	US	FOA	
Foote, J. P.	US	JPF	
Foote, John Pril	US	JPF	
Forbes, F. F.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Forehand & Wadsworth (F & W)	US	FW	Worcester, MA
Forehand Arms Co.	US	FOR	
Foremost (J. C. Penney)	US	---	Brand sold by J. C. Penney; see J. C. Penney
Forenade Fabrik Verken (FFV)	SQ	FFV	Importer and exporter of Husqvarna and Carl Gustav
Forest King	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Forester	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
Forever Yours	AU	FEH	Mfd. by Ferlach
Forjas Taurus	BZ	TAS	Imported by Spesco, F. I. Garcia, and others
Fortuna	SP	AST	Model of Astra
Fosbery, G. V.	EN	FOE	
Foster Hardware Co.	US	FOS	
Foster Industries	US	FOI	Hardwick, VT; pistol frames
Fort Worth Firearms	US	FWF	Fort Worth, TX
Fox	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Fox (model B only)	US	SAV	Mfd. by Savage
Fox, A. H. (Sterlingworth)	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns
Fox Carbine	US	TIC	Model of Tri-C-Corp
Francais, Le	FN	MAS	Model of M. A. S.
France	FN	FN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Franchi	SP/IT	FHQ	
Francisco Arizmendi	SP	ARZ	
Francisco Sarruigarte	SP	FSU	
Francisco Tanfoglio handguns	IT	TOF	Mfr. of shotguns and

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Franco	FN	MAS	Model of M. A. S.
Francois Mayor	SZ	MAY	
Francolette, August, Co.	US	FRG	
Franconia	WG	FRB	Importer
Francotte, August	BG	FTR	Mfr. of shotguns
Frank de Haas	--	DSM	Single-shot rifles
Frank Harrison Arms Co.	BG	HAS	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co. for Sickels Arms Co.
Frank Wesson	US	WEK	
Frankfort Arsenal, Inc.	US	FKA	Fort Lauderdale, FL
Franklin, Ben	US	BEJ	
Franklin, Benjamin	US	BEJ	
Franklin, C. W.	BG	FCW	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Franz Sodia	AU	SOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Franz Stock	GE/WG	STO	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Fraser Arms Co.	US	FAE	Fraser, MI
Fratelli Bertuzzi	IT	FTB	Brescia, Italy; mfr. of shotguns
Fratelli Pietta	IT	BER	
Fratelli Piotti	IT	FTP	Brescia, Italy; mfr. of shotguns
Fratelli Tanfoglio	IT	GUT	Mfr. of pistols; same company as Armi Guiseppe Tanfoglio
Freedom Arms Co.	US	FAC	
Freses Ames Schroeder	BG	SFA	Distributor
Friedr	GE	FRI	
Friedrich Pickert	GE	PIK	
Frigon	US	FGN	Clay Center, KS



---

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Fritz Langenhan	GE	LAN	
Fritz Mann (Mann Werke)	GE	MNN	
Fritz Werke	GE	FLG	
Frommer	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Frommer Liliput	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Frontier	BG/SP	FRO	
Frontier (revolver)	US	FRT	Brand name
Frontier Bulldog	BG	FRN	
Frontier Model Derringer	US/WG	FRM	Numerous mfrs.
Frontier Scout	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Frontiersman	IT	UBE	Mfd. by Aldo Uberti
Fruhuf	GE	LUX	Mfd. by Lux
Full Metal Jacket	US	FMJ	See F. M. J.
Fullerton	--	FUL	
Fulton	US	HUN	Shotguns mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.
Furor	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Furr Arms	US	FUA	Orem, UT
Fury/Fury, L. A.	WG	LUR	Imported by L. A. Distributors; mfd. by Reck & Erma
Fyrberg, Andrew, & Co.	US	FYR	
G. A. C.	--	GAC	
G. C. Dornheim	WG	GEC	Trademark of George Carl Dornheim
G. Decortis	BG	DEI	
G. E. Lewis	EN	LEW	Mfr. of shotguns

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
G. McMillan Co.	US	GMM	Phoenix, AZ; mfr. of rifles
G. P. C. (General Precision Corp.)	US	GEN	
G. S. Webber	US	WEE	
G. V. Fosbery	EN	FOE	
Gabbett-Fairfax	EN	GAB	
Gabilondo/Gabilondo & Cia	SP	GAA	Mfr. of Llama, Ruby, and Tauler
Galand Arms Co.	BG/FN	GAD	
Galaxy Enterprises	US/WG	GLX	Importer
Galef, J. L., & Son	US/IT	GJV	Importer
Galena Industries	US	GEA	Bear Butte, SD; AMT firearms; Arcadia Machine & Tool
Gales	IT	---	Not a manufacturer; city in Italy
Galesi, Armi	IT	IAG	Do not confuse with Rigarmi
Galesi, Rino	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
Galil Israel	IS	GLI	Submachine guns
Gallia	FN	MDA	Model of D'Armes des Pyrenees
Gallus	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza Brothers
Gallyon & Sons, Ltd.	EN	GSL	
Gamba	IT	GMB	Mfd. by LeArmeria Fratelli Gamba
Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo, Inc.	US	GAG	Use GAG only when model is other than listed
• Model 130-VR	US	SAV	
• Model 189	US	SAV	
• Model 521	US	SAV	
• Model 567	US	SAV	
• Model 587	US	SAV	
• Model 594	US	SAV	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
• Model 595Y	US	SAV	
Game Getter	US	MBL	Model of Marble Arms Corp.
Game Master	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms Co., Inc.
Garand (M1 rifle)	US	USA	
Garantazado	SP	GAN	
Garate Anitua	SP	GAE	
Garate y Mendiba	SP	GYM	
Garcia Corp.	US	FII	Parent company of F. I. Garcia
Garcia, F. I.	US	FII	
Garcia-Rossi	IT	AMR	Imported by Garcia
Gardone	--	---	Not a brand; city in Italy
Gardone, V. T.	--	---	Not a brand; Val Trompia, city and province in Italy
Garfield	US	GFD	.22 semiautomatic rifles
Garrucha	BZ	GAH	Mfd. by Rossi
Gaspar Arizaga	SP	ARK	Mfr. of shotguns
Gasser	AU	RGA	Roth-Gasser
Gastinne Renette	FN	GAS	
Gatling	US	GAT	Early machine guns
Gauche	AT	TAL	Model of Tala
Gaulois Repeating Pistol	FN	MRE	Mfd. by Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles St. Etienne
Gavage, Armand	BG	GAV	
Gazanaga, Isidro	SP	GAZ	
Gecado	WG	GEC	Importer/exporter

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Geco	SP/WG	GEO	Importer/exporter
Geha	GE	GHA	Bolt-action shotguns and Mauser rifles
Gemini Investment Corp.	US	GIC	Importer
General Firearms Co.	US	GFC	Mfr. of shotguns
General Motors	US	USA	
General Precision Corp. (G. P. C.)	US	GEN	See Talon (model 10)
Genossenschaft Der Buchsenschmiede	AU	FEH	Mfr. of Ferlach guns
Genschow, Gustav E., & Co.	WG	GEO	Importer/exporter
George E. Rose Co. (Geroco)	US	GRO	Importer
George Worthington	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens
Gercar	FN	GCR	Handguns
Gering, H. M.	GE	GHM	
Germany (prior to 1945 and after 1989)	GE	GE	Code by country if make cannot be determined
• East, German Democratic Republic	EM	EM	Code by country if make cannot be determined
• West, Federal Republic of Germany	WG	WG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)	US	GRO	Importer
Geroco-Melody Plus	US	GRO	
Gerstenberger & Eberwein	GE	EME	
Gesichert	--	---	Not a brand; German for safety
Gevarm, S. A.	FN	GEV	Mfr. of rifles
Gevelot	FN	GEL	
Gevelot of Canada	CD	GVL	Importer
Gibraltar	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Gilbert Equipment Co.	US	GIL	Importer
Gilon, A.	FN	GOA	Mfr. of Velo-Dog revolvers
Giscosa	IT	GIA	
Giuseppe Zoli	IT	ZOL	
GKK	--	FEG	
Gladiator	US	GLA	
Glaze, William, & Co.	US	GLZ	
Glenfield	US	MAR	Make of Marlin Firearms Co.
Glisenti	IT	GLE	Mfr. of military pistols
Glock, Inc.	AU	GLC	
Gloria	SP	BOU	Brand of Bolumburu
GM	GE	GMA	Rifles and shotguns; do not confuse with General Motors
GMF Co. (Guardian Mfg. Corp.)	US	GMC	
Gnom/Gnome	FN	GNO	Single-shot Flobert-type pistols
Goenago y Arizmendi	SP	ARZ	
Gold Cup	US	CLT	Mfd. by Colt
Golden Bear	JA	HWA	Model of Howa
Golden Eagle	JA	NQQ	Mfd. by Nikko
Golden State Arms	US	GLN	Importer
Golden West (Talon)	US	TLN	
Goliat	SP	GOL	
Göncz Armament, Inc.	--	GON	
Gonic Arms, Inc.	US	GNC	Gonic, NH; mfr. of black- powder rifles
Goose Gun	US	MAR	Brand name of Marlin Firearms

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>  Co.
Goose Gun	US	ST	Brand name of Stevens
Gordoney	GE	GAR	
Gorosabel, Pedro	IT/SP	GOR	Mfd. in Spain
Government Model	US	CLT	
Gradoga, Fabrica Armi	IT	GRG	Mfr. of handguns
Grant & Lang Atkin	EN	AGL	
Grant Hammond Corp.	US	GH	Handguns
Grant, Stephen, & Joseph Land, Ltd.	EN	STJ	
Grant, W. L.	US	GWL	Distributor
Gras	FN	GRB	
Great American	US	GRA	
Great Western Arms Corp.	US	GW	Importer/manufacturer
Greeley Arms Co.	US	GRL	
Green Bay	US	BRG	Model of Bridge Gun Co.
Green River Rifle Works	US	GRR	Antique firearms
Greenback	BG	GBK	Single-shot shotguns
Greener Martini	EN	GRE	Type of Martini
Greener, W. W., Ltd.	EN	GRE	
Greenfield	US	GRN	
Gregorelli & Umberti	IT	GRU	
Gregorio Bolumburu	SP	BOU	
Greifelt & Co.	GE	GRF	
Grendel, Inc.	US	GND	
“Grice” Brown Bess (musket)	EN	DIX	Imported by Dixie Gun Works

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Grieder, H. F.	US	GRI	Importer
Griffin & Howe	US	GRH	Custom manufacturer
Griffith & Semple	US	GSE	
Grist Mill Mfr.	US	GRT	Rosendale, NY
Griswold & Gunnison	US	GWG	Civil War revolvers
Gross Arms Co.	US	GRS	
Group Inds.	US	GRP	Louisville, KY
GT27	US/IT	ECM	Model of Excam
GT38	US/IT	ECM	Model of Excam
Guardian	US	GUN	Model B. A. Co., Valor, and F. I. Garcia
Guardian Mfg. Corp. (GMF Co.)	US	GMC	
Guernica	--	---	Not a brand; city in Spain
Gueure	SP	GUR	
Guide Lamp Div., General Motors	US	USA	M3 and M3A1 submachine guns
Guilio Sosso	IT	SOS	
Guipuzcoana la Industrial	SP	GUZ	
Guisasola Brothers	SP	GUI	
Guiseppe Tanfoglio, Armi	IT	GUT	Mfr. of pistols; same company as Fratelli Tanfoglio
Gun Works, Ltd.	US	GUW	Tonawanda, NY
Gunsmoke Ent.	US	GSF	Okeechobee, FL; mfr. of AR-15 based handgun, XM321S
Gussenstadt	--	---	Not a brand; street in Wurttemberg, Germany
Gustav Bittner	AU	BIT	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Gustav, Carl	SQ	GCL	
Gustav E. Genschow & Co.	WG	GEO	Importer/exporter
Gustloff	GE	GUS	Mfr. of components for German 98K military rifle; late 1944-1945 production; maker's mark AVK-BV
Guy T. Jones	US	JGT	Importer
Gwinn Firearms	US	BHT	Mfr. of Bushmaster
Gyrojet	US	MBA	Mfd. by MB Associates
H & A (Hopkins & Allen)	US	HAA	
H & D (Henrion & Dassy)	BG	HDD	
H & D Folsom Arms Co.	US	FOA	If actual mfr. unknown and marked Folsom, use this code
H & H Enterprises	US	HHE	Redwood City, CA
H & N Minicraft	US	HNM	Covina, CA
H & R (Harrington & Richardson)	US	HR	Gardner, MA; now known as H & R 1871, Inc.
H & R 1871, Inc.	US	HR	Gardner, MA; formerly known as H & R
H. D. Military	US	HS	Model of High Standard
H. F. Grieder	US	GRI	Importer
H. J. Inds.	US	HJI	Brownsville, TX
H. J. S. Inds.	US	HJI	Brownsville, TX
H. Koon, Inc.	US	KOO	Mfr. of Snake Charmer shotgun model
H. M. Gering	GE	GHM	
H. M. Kolb	US	KOL	Mfr. of revolvers
H. M. Quackenbush	US	QAK	
H. O. Peabody	US	PBY	Mfr. of Civil War rifles



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
H. S. Precision, Inc.	US	HSP	Rapid City, SD
Habicht	SP	HAB	Shotguns
Hackett Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Haenel, C. G.	GE	HAL	Same as Haenel-Schmeisser
Haenel-Schmeisser	GE	HAL	
Haerens Tojhus	DK	HAJ	Military weapons
Hafdas	AT	HIS	Mfd. by Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina
Halfbreed	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Halfbreed	US	HAA	Brand of Hopkins & Allen
Hall, J. H./Hall-North	US	HLL	Civil War rifles
Hamada	JA	JA	Japanese military arsenal
Hamal	EN	HAF	
Hamilton	SQ	HAM	
Hamilton	US	WAM	Model of Whamo
Hamilton Rifle Co.	US	HRC	Mfr. of rifles
Hammerli	SZ	HAQ	
Hammerli	SZ	SIG	Mfd. by S. I. G.
Hammerli-Walther	SZ	WAL	Model of Carl Walther
Hammond Automatic	US	GH	
Hammond, Grant, Corp.	US	GH	Handguns
Hand Ejector	BG	NEA	Model of Neumann Freres
Hand Ejector	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Handi-Gun	IT	SEN	Mfd. by Serna

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Handy-Gun	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Handy/Handy Auto Pistol/Handy Model 1917	SP	HAN	
Hanover Arms	BG	HNV	Mfr. of shotguns
Hans V. Lidl	AU	LHV	
Hanscomb Hardware Co.	US	HAH	
Hansson, Elof	SP	HAO	
Hard Pan	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Hard Pan	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
“Hardballer” (AMT)	US	AMT	Mfd. by AMT
Harold Sunngard	NW	SUN	
Harrich	AU	SOI	Mfr. by Sodia
Harrington & Richardson	US	HR	
Harris Gunworks	US	HGW	Phoenix, AZ; mfr. of bolt-action rifles
Harris McMillan Gunworks, Inc.	US	MCM	Phoenix, AZ; mfr. of custom bolt-action rifles
Harrison, Frank, Arms Co.	BG	HAS	Various mfrs.
Harry Lawson Co.	US	LAW	
Hartford Arms Co.	US	HAT	Various mfrs.
Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Hartman	SZ	HAR	
Harvard	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Haskell	US	HSK	Lima, OH
Hauptli	GE	HAP	
Haut Rhin	FN	HAU	Walther-type pistols

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Hawes	WG	HAW	Importer
Hawk Engineering, Inc.	US	HKE	Northfield, IL
Hawk Inds.	CN	HKI	
Hawken	US	HWK	Early rifle mfr.
Hawken/Hawken Seneca	US	THM	Model of Thompson Center Arms Co.
Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward)	US	MOM	Brand sold by Montgomery Ward
HDH	BG	HDH	
Healthways	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Heckler & Koch	WG	HEC	
Hecla	--	HEA	
Hege	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Hege Waffen	WG	HEG	
Heim	GE	HEE	Brand of C. E. Heintelmann
Heinemann	BG	HEJ	
Heintelmann, C. E.	GE	HEE	Handguns
Helfricht, K.	GE	KUS	Brand of A. Krausser
Helicodog	FN	HLD	Model of shotguns
Helkra	GE	KUS	Brand of A. Krausser
Hellenic Arms Ind.	GC	HAI	Athens, Greece
Helwan	EY	MDI	Mfd. by Maadi
Hemburg	NE	HBG	Military weapons
He-Mo	GE	HEM	
Hendrick Sales & Engineering Co.	US	HDS	Importer
Henri Dumoulin	BG	DUC	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Henrion & Dassy (H & D)	BG	HDD	
Henry Aiken	EN	AIK	
Henry Deringer Sr. & Jr.	US	DEH	Early mfr. of pistols and rifles
Henry Gun Co.	US/BG	HEN	Imported by Crescent
Henry, J. J., & Son	US	HJJ	Mfr. of Civil War muskets
Henry Repeating Rifle Co.	US	HRR	NY; mfr. of reproductions of Colt firearms as joint operation with Cold Black Powder Co.
Hepburn/Hepburn's Patent	US	REM	Single-shot rifles made by Remington Arms Co.
Herbert Schmidt	WG	SCR	Mfr. of handguns
Hercules	US	HCS	Various mfrs.
Heritage Arms	US	HRG	Dallas, TX
Heritage Manufacturing, Inc.	US	HRT	Opa-Locka, FL; bought out Quality Firearms, Inc.
Herman	GE/BG	HER	
Herman Weihrauch	GE	WEI	Mfr. of Arminius
Hermanos	--	---	Not a brand; Spanish word for brothers
Hermetic	FN	HEZ	
Hermitage (Arms or Gun Co.)	US	HET	Various mfrs.
Herold	GE	JAG	Mfd. by Jager
Herstal	--	---	Not a brand; city in Belgium
Herter's, Inc.	VARIOUS	HEW	U.S. importer/manufacturer
Hesse, Ltd.	US	HES	Invergrove, MN
Heym	WG	HEY	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
Hiawatha	US	SAV	Mfd. by Savage
Hibbard (model W-H)	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington &

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
			Richardson
Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett	US	HIB	
HIB-SPE-BAR	US	HIB	Trademark of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
Higgins, J. C.	FN/US/SP	HIG	In some cases, numbers appearing on barrel(s) of Higgins weapons are production numbers, not serial numbers.
High (Hy) Hunter	JA/IT/WG/SP	HH	U.S. importer
High Sierra	US	HS	Model of High Standard
High (Hi) Standard	US	HS	
Highway Patrolman	US	SW	Model of Smith & Wesson
Hijo (automatic)	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi
Hijo Militar	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi
Hijos	--	---	Not a brand; Spanish word for sons
Hijos de A. Echeverria	SP	ECV	Mfr. of Vesta
Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga	SP	ARR	
Hijos de Jorge Bascaran	SP	MAG	Mfr. of Marke and Martigry
Hi-Point	US	HIH	Mansfield, OH
Hi-Point Firearms	US	HIH	Mansfield, OH
Hispano Argentina	AT	HIP	
HK/HK-4	WG	HEC	Model of Heckler & Koch
Hoban Mfg. Co.	--	HOB	
Holland & Holland	EN	HOH	
Holland Firearms Co.	US/SP	HOF	Importer of shotguns
Hollenbeck	US	HOL	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Hollis & Sons	EN	HSO	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Holmes	US	HLM	Mfr. of MP-83 and MP-22
Holston Enterprises	US	HTN	Piney Flats, TN
Holt, Sam	US	HOA	
Hombre	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Hombre	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Hood Firearms Co.	US	HOD	
Hood, Robin	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Hope (pistol of barrel)	SP	STA	Mfd. by Star
Hopkins & Allen (H & A)	US	HAA	
Hoppes	US	HPP	Replicas of antiques
Hornet	US	HON	
Horse Destroyer	SP	GAZ	Mfd. by Isidro Gazanaga
Horsely	EN	HOS	
Hotchkiss	EN	HOT	Machine gun
Hourat et Vie	FN	HV	
Howa/Howa, Ltd.	JA	HWA	
Howard Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
HS	WG	SCR	Herbert Schmidt not High Standard
Hubenbeckler	GE	HKR	Mfr. of derringers
Hubertus	EM	HUB	
Hudson	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Hugo Borchardt	GE	BOR	
Hummer	BG	HUM	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Hungary	HU	HU	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Hunter	FN	DAE	Shotgun; model of Darne
Hunter Arms Co.	US	HUN	
Hunter Special	US	HUN	Shotgun; model of Hunter Arms Co.
Huntsman (automatic)	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Husky	GE	KKC	Model of Krico
Husky	SQ	HUS	Model of Husqvarna
Husqvarna	SQ	HUS	
HV (auto pistol)	FN	HV	
HVA	SQ	HUS	May appear on guns mfd. by Husqvarna
Hy Hunter	JA/IT/WG/SP	HH	U.S. importer
Hy Power	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Hy Score	US	HY	
Hyde	US	HYD	
Hyper-Single	US	HYS	
I. A. B. (Industria Armi Bresciane)	IT	IAB	Marcheno, Italy
I. A. G. (Industria Armi Galesi)	IT	IAG	
I. A. P. Z.	IT	ZAN	Trademark of Pietro Zanoletti
I. G. A.	BZ	IGA	Shotguns imported by Stoker Veranopolis, Brazil
I. G. I. (Italguns Intl.)	IT	ITG	
I. M. I. (Israel Military Inds.)	IS	IMI	Mfr. of Uzi
I M Metal	KC	IMC	Ozalj, Croatia
I. N. A. (Industria National de Armes)	BZ	INA	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Ibargun	SP	IBA	Model of shotgun
Iberia Firearms	US	IBE	Galion, OH
IBM (Intl. Business Machines)	US	USA	Military subcontractor; mfr. of military carbines
Ideal	CK	FDO	Mfd. by F. Dusek Opotschno
Ideal	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
IG Destroyer	SP	IGD	
Ignacio Ugartechea	SP	UGA	
Ilja	SP	ILJ	Brand of shotgun; mfd. by F. da de Escopatos
Illinois Arms Co.	US	ILL	
Imbel	BZ	IMB	Shipped by Springfield Armory
IMP (Imperial Metal Products)	US/WG	IMP	Mfr. of revolvers
Imperial	EN	CHL	Model of E. J. Churchill, Ltd.
Imperial	SP	IME	Various mfrs.
Imperial Arms Co.	US	HAA	Brand name of Hopkins & Allen
Imperial Gun Co., Ltd.	EN	IGC	Surrey, England
Imperial Metal	EN	ELE	Division of Kynoch
Imperial Metal Products (IMP)	US/WG	IMP	Mfr. of revolvers
Inca	US	IMP	Mfd. by Imperial Metal Products
INDESAL	SP	IDE	Eibar, Spain; Industria de la Escopeta S. A. L.
Indian	SP	GAZ	Mfd. by Isidro Gazanaga
Indian Arms Corp.	US	IAC	
Indian Sales	US	ISL	Importer
Indian Scout	WG	SCR	Brand of Herbert Schmidt



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Industria Argentina	AT	AEI	
Industria Armi Bresciane (I. A. B.)	IT	IAB	Marcheno, Italy
Industria Armi Galesi (I. A. G.)	IT	IAG	
Industria National de Armes	BZ	INA	
Industrial Technical Machine	SZ	ITM	Made in Switzerland
Industrias Danok	SP	DOK	
Infallible, The	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Inglis, John	CD	IGL	Browning-type pistol
Ingram	US	ING	Mfr. of machine guns
Inland Div., General Motors	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Interarms, Ltd. (Interarmco)	US	INR	Importer/manufacturer
Intercontinental Arms	IT/WG/US	INT	Importer
Interdynamic	US	INY	Converts to machine pistol; company closed December, 1984; for models after 1984 see INC
International	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
International Antique Reproductions, Inc.	US	IAP	San Juan Capistrano, CA
International Armament Co.	US	INR	Importer
International Business Machines	US	USA	Military subcontractor, mfr. of military carbines
International Distributors	US	IDS	
International Harvester	US	INH	
“International” Police	US	TDE	Stainless .357 revolvers
International Postal Meter	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Interord	US	IOR	Nashville, TN; formerly Interordnance; mfr. of U.S. made copy of (South Korean) DAEWOO Model

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
			USAS-12-gauge shotgun
Interstate Arms Co.	US	INS	Mfd. by Crescent
Intratec USA, Inc.	US	INC	Miami, FL; formerly Interdynamics; mfr. of Intratel
Investarm Fabbrica D'Armi	IT	IFA	
Invicta	SP	INV	
Iraola Salaverria	SP	SAR	
Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)	SP	ORB	Model of Orbea
Irwindale Arms, Inc.	US	IAI	
Irwin-Pedersen Arms	US	IRP	
Ishapor	II	ISH	Ishapore, India; state-owned arsenal
Isidro Gazanaga	SP	GAZ	
Israel	IS	IS	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Israel Arms Intl.	US	ISI	Houston, TX
Israel Arms, Ltd.	IS	ISA	
Israel Military Inds. (I. M. I.)	IS	IMI	Mfr. of Uzi
Italguns Intl.	IT	ITG	
Italia	IT	RGE	Model of Rigarmi pistol
Italo	IT	ITC	
Italy	IT	IT	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Ithaca/Ithacagun	US/CD	ITH	
Iver Johnson	US	IJ	
Ixor	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees
Izarra	SP	STA	Model of Star

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Izhevsk	RA	IZH	Former Soviet arsenal; mfr. of IJ-18 shotgun series
J & R Engineering Co.	US	JRE	
J. Cesar	SP	UBE	Model of Aldo Uberti
J. C. Higgins	FN/US/SP	HIG	In some cases, numbers appearing on barrel(s) of Higgins weapons are Sears, Roebuck & Co. production numbers, not serial numbers.
J. C. Montgomery	US	JMO	
J. C. Penney	US	PNY	Use PNY only when model is other than listed
• Model 6400	US	SAV	
• Model 6610	US	SAV	
• Model 6647	US	SAV	
• Model 6670	US	SAV	
• Model 6870	US	SAV	
J. G. Anschutz	WG	ANS	Imported by Savage
J. G. Landmann	WG	LAM	
J. H. Hall/Hall-North	US	HLL	Civil War rifles
J. H. Krider	US	KRD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J. H. Lau & Co.	US	LA	Importer
J. H. Merrill & Co.	US	MRL	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J. J. Henry & Son	US	HJJ	Mfr. of Civil War muskets
J. Jacquemart	--	JJC	
J. L. Galef & Son	US/IT	GJV	Importer
J. Lloyd Lewis	EN	LEC	
J. Manton & Co.	BG	MAO	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
J. P. Foote	US	JPF	Also known as John Pril Foote
J. P. Sauer & Sons	WG	SSS	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
J. Thomas	BG	THH	
J. W. Price	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Jabe/Escopetas Jabe	SP	JAB	Mfr. of shotguns
Jackson Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Jackson Hole Arms Co.	US	JHA	Jackson Hole, WY
Jacquemart, J.	BG	JJC	
Jaeger, Armi/Jager, Armi	IT	JAE	Imported by Navy Arms Corp.
Jaeger, Paul	US/WG	PJA	
Jaga	CK	FDO	Mfd. by F. Dusek
Jager/Jager & Co.	GE	JAG	
Jager Pistol	GE	JAG	
Jaguar	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
James Purdey & Sons	EN	PUD	Rifles and shotguns
James Reid	US	REJ	
James Warner	US	WAN	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
James Woodward & Sons	EN	WOO	
Jana Intl. Co.	US	JNN	Importer
Jannsen/Jannsen Sons & Co.	BG	JAN	Mfr. of shotguns
Japan	JA	JA	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Jarmann	NW	JAR	
JCM	SP	JCM	Mfr. of shotguns
Jefferson Arms Co.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.
Jellico Hardware	US	BJH	Distributor of Blue Hen
Jenkins Special	SP	JEN	
Jenks, William	US	JKS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Jennings Fine Tuning, Inc.	US	JFT	North Hollywood, CA; mfr. of handguns
Jennings Firearms Co.	US	JEI	Chino, CA
Jerry's Gun & Ammo	US	JAM	
Jesse S. Butterfield	US	BUT	
Jewel	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
JGA	GE	JGA	Mfr. of rifles
Jieffeco	BG	JIE	Made by Robes for Phoenix Arms Co.
J-K Imports	SP/IT	JKI	U.S. importer
Joe B. Smith	US	JBS	Glendale, CA
Joha	SP	JOA	
Johann Springer's Erbin	AU	SEJ	Mfr. of shotguns
John C. Denard Co.	GE	DND	Distributor of firearms in Europe
John Calvert	EN	CAE	
John Foote & Co.	US	ENI	See also Enfield America
John Inglis	CD	IGL	Browning-type pistol
John M. Smythe Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.	US	SMO	Various mfrs.
John Meunier Gun Co.	US	MEU	
John P. Lower	US	LOR	
John Pril Foote	US	JPF	Also known as J. P. Foote
John Rigby & Co.	EN	RIG	
John W. Linebaugh	US	JWL	Maryville, MO
Johnny's Armory	US	JSA	Margate, FL
Johnson Arms	US	JOH	
Johnson Arms & Cycle Works	US	IJ	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Johnson Automatics	US	JOH	Mfr. of rifles
Johnson, Bye & Co.	US	JON	Predecessor of Iver Johnson
Johnston-Tucker	US	JOT	Mfr. of carbines
JO-LO-AR	SP	ARR	Mfd. by Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga
Jonathan Arthur Ciener	US	CIE	Mfr. of machine guns and silencers
Jones, Guy T.	US	JGT	Imported from Germany
Jose Mugica	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Joseph Land	EN	STJ	Mfd. by Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.
Joset Just	--	JUS	
Josiah Ells	US	ELS	Early arms mfr.
Joslyn, B. F.	US	JSN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
J's Pacific Ent.	US	JPE	Pomona, CA; mfr. of 1911 A-1 type pistols; slides may be marked Brolin Arms
Juan Antonio Belategui	SP	BJA	
Jubala	SP	LEY	Mfd. by Larranaga y Elartza
Jukar	SP	JUK	
Junior	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Jupiter	SP	FAB	Mfd. by Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision
Jurras	US	AUQ	Mfd. by Auto Mag
Just, Joset	AU	JUS	
Justice, P. S.	US	JTC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
K and G Services	US	KGS	Chester, PA; mfr. of Ingram-type semiautomatic firearms

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
K. Helfricht	GE	KUS	Brand of A. Krausser
K. K. Nihon Ryoju Seike Seisakusho	JA	KNR	Mfr. of shotguns
K. K. Snashin Shojuki	JA	KKS	Mfr. of shotguns
Kaba/Kaba Spezial	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Kaffir	BG	KFF	Single-shot shotgun
Kahout & Spol	CK	KAS	
Kahr Arms	US	KHR	Worcester, MA; mfr. of K9 9 mm pistol
Kalashnikov	SX	SX	Designer of Soviet AK machine gun
Kalb Hammerless	US	KOL	Trademark of H. M. Kolb
Kaltmann	--	KAM	
Kanarr Corp.	US	USA	Military contractor
Kansas City Arms	US	KCA	
Kappora	SP	KAP	
Karl Bauer	GE	BRL	Distributor
Karl Burgsmueller	WG	BUR	Importer/distributor
Kaschie (Karl Schieder)	WG	SCE	Mfr. of derringers
Kassar Squires	PI	SQB	Squire's Bingham; imported by Kassar Imports, Harrisburg, PA
Kassnar-Fias Imports	US	KSI	Imports from Spain/Italy; proper manufacturer's code should be used when mfr. is known
Kawaguchiya Firearms Co.	US	KAW	
KBI, Inc.	US	KSI	Harrisburg, PA; Kassnar Brothers Intl.
KDF, Inc.	US	KDF	Seguin, TX; mfr. of bolt-action hunting rifles
KDI-Bauer Corp.	US	BAU	Mfd. by Bauer

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Kdyne	--	---	Not a brand; city in Czechoslovakia
Kebler	GE	KEB	
Kel-Tec	US	KTC	Cocoa, FL; 9 mm pistol; part of CNC Inds.
Kendu	SP	KDU	
Kentuckian	--	KEN	Distributed by Intercontinental Arms
Kerner, Emil	--	KER	
Kerrco	US	KEC	
Kessler	GE	KEL	Mfr. of shotguns
Kessler Arms Corp.	US	KES	
Keszler	US	KZL	
Keystone Arms Co.	US	KEY	Brand name of E. K. Tyron
Keystone Sporting Arms	US	KSA	Milton, PA; mfr. of Cricket model .22-caliber rifle
KG-9	US	INY	Model of Interdynamic
Kimball Arms Co.	US	KIB	Mfr. of pistols
Kimber	US	KIE	
Kimel	US	FIR	Firearms Intl. Corp.; not associated with Kimel Inds.
Kimel/Kimel Ind.	US	KIM	Not associated with Firearms Intl. Corp.
King Nitro	US	NIT	Various mfrs.
Kingsland 10 Star	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Kingsland Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Kintrek, Inc.	US	KTI	Owensboro, KY; mfr. of .22 LR caliber semiautomatic rifle Model KBP-1



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Kirikkale (MKE)	TY	KIR	
Kirk Gun Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Kirkland, Turner	US	DIX	Mfd. by Dixie Gun Works
Kirtland Brothers	US	KIL	
Klein Guenther	US	KLK	
Kmart	US	SSK	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Knickerbocker	US	KKB	Mfd. by Crescent, American Gun Co., and Stevens
Knife (pistol)	US	---	Code by mfr.
Knight Armament	US	KNI	Vero Beach, FL; makes modern firearms
Knight Mfg.	US	KNI	See Knight Armament
Knockabout	US	SHE	Model of Sheridan Products, Inc.
Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Knuckle Duster	US	REJ	Model of James Reid
Kobold	GE	KOB	
Kobra	GE	KOA	
Kodiak Mfg. Co.	US	KOD	
Kohnke Gun Works	US	KOH	Redwood Falls, MN; mfr. of black-powder pistols
Kokura	JA	KOK	
Kolar Arms	US	KLR	Racine, WI
Kolb, H. M.	US	KOL	Mfr. of revolvers
Kommer, Theodor	GE	KOM	
Koon, H. Inc.	US	KOO	Mfr. of Snake Charmer shotgun model
Korea (prior to 1948)	KR	KR	Code by country if make cannot be determined

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
• North Korea	KN	KN	Code by country if make cannot be determined
• South Korea	KO	KO	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Korth	GE	KOR	Mfr. of revolvers
Krag	US/DK/NW	KRA	Military weapons
Krag-Jorgensen	US	USA	Military weapons
Krausser, A.	GE	KUS	
Krepp	--	KRE	
Kresge, S. S.	US	SSK	Importer
Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)	WG	KKC	
Krider, J. H.	US	KRD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Krieghoff Firearms Co.	WG	KRI	Mfr. of shotguns and double-barrel rifles
Kroydon	US	HS	Brand of High Standard
KR.SPR.LA.	US	ESE	Krotz Springs, LA; see Essential Arms Co.
Krupp Stahl	--	---	Not a brand; a kind of steel
KSN Inds.	IS	KSN	Mfr. of Kareen Mark II 9 mm pistol; mfd. in Kfar Saba, Israel
KTG Firearms	JA	KTG	
Kurtz or Kurz	--	---	German for short
Kynoch	EN	ELE	Eley-Kynoch
L. A. Deputy	WG	LUR	Model of L. A. Fury
L. A. Distributors	US	LUR	Importer
L. A. Fury	WG	LUR	Imported by L. A. Distributors; mfd. by Reck & Erma
L. Bergereon	FN	BEB	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
L. C. Davis & Sons	US	DAX	Mfr. of shotguns
L. C. Smith Gun Co.	US	SMC	Mfr. of shotguns
L. Daudeteau	FN	DAU	Military weapons
L. E. (Larranaga y Elartza)	SP	LEY	
L. E. S. Corp.	US	LSC	
L. J. Warnant	BG	WAT	Single-shot pistols and rifles
L. M. and G. H. Lester	--	LEZ	
La France Specialties	US	LAS	Mfr. of pistols
La Industrial Orbea	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea Brothers
La Salle	FN	MAF	Mfd. by Manufrance
Lacha	SP	LAC	Model of shotgun
Ladies Companion	US	COQ	Brand of Continental Arms Co.
Ladies Pet	US	LAD	
Lahti	FD/SQ	LAT	Military weapons; mfd. by Husqvarna or Valtion Kivaari Tehdas
Lakefield	US	MOS	Mfd. by O. F. Mossberg & Sons
Lakefield Sales, Ltd.	CD	LKE	Lakefield, Canada
Lakelander	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaja
Lakeside	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Lames	IT	LMS	
Lampo	IT	LAP	
Lanber Armas	SP	LAB	
Lancaster, Charles, & Co.	EN	CHE	Multibarreled pistols
Land, Joseph	EN	STJ	Mfd. by Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Landmann, J. G.	WG	LAM	
Langenhan, F. L.	GE	LAN	Invented/mfd. by Fritz Langenhan
Langenhan, Fritz	GE	LAN	
Langenhan Selbstlader	GE	LAN	Auto pistol
Lar Manufacturing	US	LMF	West Jordan, UT
Larand	US	LAA	Mfr. of silencers
Larose	BG	LAO	
Larranaga, Miguel	SP	LMI	Mfr. of shotguns
Larranaga y Elartza	SP	LEY	
Lasagabaster Hermanos	SP	LGB	Eibar, Spain
Laseraim	US	ETI	Little Rock, AR; mfd. by Emerging Technologies, Inc.
Laszlo	US	LZL	Importer
Lau, J. H., & Co.	US	LA	Importer
Lauf Pence	US	LAF	
Laufstahl	--	---	Not a brand; refers to steel
Laurona	SP	LAR	Shotguns imported by Jana Intl. and others
Lawman/Mark III	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Lawson, Harry	US	LAW	Harry Lawson Co.
Lazzeroni	US	LAZ	Tucson, AZ
Le Basque	SP	LBA	
Le Cayalier	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Le Chasseur	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne
Le Defendeur	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
			Automatiques de Bayonne
Le Dragon	SP	LED	
Le Francais	FN	MRE	Model of Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles
Le Fulgor	BG	LEK	
Le Majestic	FN	LEM	
Le Martiny	BG	LEO	
Le Mat	FN	LEP	Civil War revolvers
Le Monobloc	BG	JJC	Mfd. by J. Jacquemart
Le Novo	BG	LEQ	
Le Page	BG	LER	
Le Protecteur	FN	LET	
Le Rapide	BG	LEU	
Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Pareil	FN	LEX	
Le Secours	SP	LSS	
Le Steph	FN	BEB	Pistol model of Bergereon
Le Tout Acier Duc	FN	LFA	
Leader Dynamics	AS	LDY	
Leader Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Lebeau-Courally	BG	LBC	
Lebel	FN	LEB	Military weapons
Lee Arms Co.	US	LEE	
Lee Enfield	EN	LEH	
Lee Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special	BG	LEG	Imported by H & D Folsom
Leech & Rigdon	US	LRN	Civil War revolvers

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Lee-Enfield Custom #1 or #4	EN	PAH	Model of Parker-Hale rifle
Lee's Firearms Co.	US	LFS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Lefauchaux	FN/BG/NW	LEI	Imported
Lefever	US	LEF	Mfr. of shotguns
Lefner	--	LEN	
Left Destroyer	SP	LEJ	
Legend	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Legia Demontants	BG	LEL	
Leinad	US	LND	Ducktown, TN
Lenoir & Logue	BG	LDA	
Leonhardt	GE	GHM	Mfd. by H. M. Gering
Lepco	SP/FN	LEV	
Les Baer Custom, Inc.	US	LBI	Licensed in Milan and Hillsdale, IL; custom gunsmith; mfr. of pistols
Lester, L. M. & G. H.	US	LEZ	
Lewes/Lewis	EN	LFB	Machine guns
Lewis, G. E.	EN	LEW	Mfr. of shotguns
Lewis, J. Lloyd	EN	LEC	
LH Gun Co.	US	SGD	Springfield Armory M1A
Liberator	US	---	Do not enter pistols mfd. by Guide Lamp Div. of General Motors; no serial numbers
Liberty	US	LBR	Shotguns mfd. by Hood Firearms Co. and Hopkins & Allen
Liberty Arms Co.	WG/IT/US	LIB	Importer/distributor; mfd. by Rohm, Armalite, Herbert Schmidt, and Reck

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Liberty Arms Works	US	LRW	West Chester, PA; mfr. of pistols
Liberty/Liberty Patent	SP	RET	Model of Retolaza
Libia	SP	BEI	Model of Beistegui
Lidl, Hans V.	AU	LHV	
Liege	--	---	Not a brand; city in Belgium
Liegeoise	BG	LIO	Made by Robor & Co.
Liego	BG	WAT	Model of L. J. Warnant rifle
LIG (La Industria Guizpucoana)	SP	LIP	
Lightning (pistol)	US/SP	LIT	
Lightning (rifle)	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Lightning Model	US	WHI	Same as Wolverine
Lignose	GE	LIG	Mfd. by A. G. Lignose
Liliput	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Liliput	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Lincoln	BG	LIN	
Lindsay Mfg. Co.	US	LID	Two-shot Civil War rifles
Linebaugh, John W.	US	JWL	Maryville, MO
Lion	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Lion (free rifle)	FD	TAP	Mfd. by Tampereen Asepaja
Lira	--	SYL	Mfd. by Systema la Lira
Lithgow	AS	LTG	Government military arsenal
Little Ace	US	ERL	Derringer mfd. by Erl Svendsen
Little All Right (palm pistol)	US	LIR	
Little Bisley	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Little John	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Little Pal	US	LIA	
Little Tom	AU/CK	LIM	
Livianas, Tallares de Armas	AT	TAL	
Liviaoitl (name stamped upside down)	KO	LMT	Copy of .45-caliber U.S. pistol
Ljungman	SQ	LJG	
Ljutic Arms Co.	US	LJU	Mfr. of shotguns
Ljutic Industries, Inc.	US	LJU	
Llama	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Lmtaoitl	KO	LMT	Copy of .45-caliber U.S. pistol
Lob	FN	LB	Single-shot pistols
Lobo	SP	LOB	
Loewe, Ludwig	GE	LOE	
Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder	US	LON	Brand of Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Long Tom	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Longines	SP	LOI	
Looking Glass	SP	ACH	Model of Acha
Lorcin Engineering Co., Inc.	US	LCN	Riverside, CA
Losada	GE	LOS	
Lovell Arms Co.	US	LOV	Mfr. of custom rifles
Lowell Arms Co.	US	LOW	
Lower, John P.	US	LOR	
Loyola	SP	LOY	
LSA	--	LSA	
Lucheni, Stefano	IT	LST	



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Luchsgewehrfabrik	GE	LUC	Mfr. of firearms
Luciano Rota	IT	LRA	
Lucius W. Pond	US	PON	
Ludwig Loewe	GE	LOE	
Luger	SZ/EN/GE	LUG	Various mfrs.
Luigi Belleri	IT	LBU	
Lun Ebrug	GE	LU	
Luna	GE	LUN	
“Lungo E. Par”	IT	BEN	Appears on Bernardelli
Lutetia	FN	LUE	
Luttick	BG	LUT	
Lux	GE	LUX	Mfr. of Fruhuf pistols and shotguns
Lyman Gun Co.	SX	LYM	Percussion rifles and revolvers
LZH	SX	LZH	
M-1 (M1 Rifle)	US	USA	Various mfrs.
M1A	US	SGD	Commercial M-14 copy; see Springfield Armory M1A
M. A. B.	FN	MAB	
M. A. C.	FN	MBC	
M. A. S.	FN	MAS	
M. A. T.	FN	MAT	
M & H (Merwin & Hubert)	US	MH	
M. B. A./MB Associates	US	MBA	
M K Ballistic Systems	US	MKB	Hollister, CA
M. L.	BG	MLE	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
M. V. T. DiContento Eugenio	IT	MVC	
M. Zulaica & Co. (Zulaica y Cia)	SP	ZUL	
Maadi	EY	MDI	Imported by Steyer Daimler Puch of America
MAB-G2/Model MAB	SP	ECE	Model of Echasa
MAC (Military Armament Corp.)	US	MIX	Mfr. of Ingram submachine guns
Mach IV	WG/AU	VOE	Model of Voere
Machine Crafters, Inc.	US	MCI	
Madison Import Co.	US	MIC	Importer
Madsen	DK	MAD	Machine guns
Maeleer	GE	MUE	
Magnum Research	US	MGN	Minneapolis, MN; importer for Israeli Military Ind., Tel Aviv, Israel
MagTech Recreational Products, Inc.	US	MGT	Las Vegas, NV; importers of CBC shotgun of Brazil
Mahely	AT	AEI	.22-caliber semiautomatic pistols made by Industria Argentina
Makarov	SX	MAV	Soviet military pistols
Maltby & Henley	US	MAH	
Maltby, Corliss & Co.	US	MCC	
Manchester Arms	US	MCH	Lenor, TN
Mandall Supply Co.	US	MDL	Importer
Manhattan Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Manhattan Pocket Revolver	US	MTT	
Manhurin, S. A.	FN	MHN	French-made Walther
Mann, Fritz (Mann Werke)	GE	MNN	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Mann WT Model	GE	MNN	
Mannlicher	AU/HU/SZ	MAN	
Mannlicher/Carcano	IT	MAC	Military weapons
Mannlicher-Schoenauer	AU/HU	STE	Mfd. by Steyr
Man-Stopper	EN	MSP	Model of Lancaster, Webley, and others
Manton, J., & Co.	BG	MAO	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne (MAB)	FN	MAB	
Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP)	FN	MDA	Mfr. of Unique and Mikros
Manufacture D'Armes St. Etienne	FN	MAS	
Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles	FN	MRE	
Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig	FN	MDM	
Manufrance	FN	MAF	
Manurhin		---	Not a mfr.; city in France
MAP	FN	MDA	Mfd. by D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise
Maples, E. R., Co.	US	DMC	Antioch, TN
Marble Arms Corp.	US	MBL	Mfr. of Game Getter
Maremont Corp.	US	USA	Military automatic weapons systems
Margolin	SX	MRG	Model of handgun
Marina	SP	BOU	Model of Bolumburu
Mario Beschi	IT	BSM	Mfr. of shotguns
Marixa, Armas	SP	MRX	Mfr. of shotguns
Mark X	YG/US	INR	Assembled in U.S. by Interarms, Ltd.

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Marke	SP	MAG	Mfd. by Hijos de Jorge Bascaran
Marks	US	MRK	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Marksman Products	US	MAP	Mfr. of air guns
Markwell Arms Co.	--	MAK	Mfr. of replicas of antiques
Marlboro	US	MOS	Mfd. by O. F. Mossburg & Sons
Marlin Firearms Co.	US	MAR	
Marlin L. C. Smith	US	MAR	Model of Marlin shotgun
Maroccini	IT	MRI	Mfd. by Brescia
Marochi & Figli	IT	MRF	Mfr. of shotguns
Mars	CK	KAS	Model of Kahout & Spol
Mars (pistols)	VARIOUS	MBR	Various mfrs.
Marshwood	US	MSC	Brand of Charles Williams Store
Marson, Samuel, & Co.	US	MUC	
Marston, William M.	US	MAW	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Marte	SP	MZA	Model of Muguruza & Co.
Marteau	SP	MBB	
Martian	SP	BNM	Model of Bascaran
Martigny	SP	MAG	Mfd. by Hijos de Jorge Bascaran
Martin A. Bascaran	SP	BNM	
Martin, Alex, Ltd.	EN	MRA	Distributor/importer
Martin Amuategui	SP	AMU	
Martin Ugarteburu	SP	UGB	
Martini Intl.	EN	BSA	Model of Birmingham Small Arms

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Martini/Martini-Henry	EN/FN	MTN	Single-shot rifles
Maru	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Marubeni America Corp.	US	OKC	Imports from Olin-Kodensha (Japan); trade name is Miida
Masieri	IT	MSI	
Mason-Dixon	IT	EMF	Percussion arms; mfd. by EMF Co.
Masquelier	US	MSQ	
Massachusetts Arms Co.	US	MAM	Brand of Stevens
Master Mag	US	MMA	Mfr. of 12-gauge shotgun
Masterpiece	US	SW	Mfd. by Smith & Wesson
Masterpiece Arms, Inc.	US	MPA	Carrollton, GA
Matador	SP	AYA	Shotgun model of Aya
Match Master	US	MSS	Model of M-S Safari Arms
Mateba	IT	MTA	Pavia, Italy
Mathieu Arms & Development	US	MHU	Mfr. of rifles
Mauser	GE/WG	MAU	
Mauser-Bauer, Inc.	US	---	Imported by Bauer; code by mfr.
Maverick	GE	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Maverick	IT	UBE	Derringer mfd. by Aldo Uberti
Maverick Arms	US	MRM	Eagle Pass, TX
Mavi di Salvinelli	IT	MVI	
Maxim	EN	MAX	Machine guns
Maximum	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Maxwell Arms	--	MXW	Mfr. of black-powder guns
Mayday Flare Gun	US	GES	Mfd. by Genrus Engineering

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
			Specialties
Mayer & Riem	WG	MYR	Mfr. of starter guns
Mayer, N. H. (NHM)	GE	NHM	Mfr. of starter guns
Maynard	US	MYD	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Mayor	SZ	MAY	
Mayor & Sons	GE	MYS	
Mayor Arquebusier	SZ	MAY	Model of Mayor
Mayor, Francois	SZ	MAY	
MBK	HU	FEG	
McLaughlin Gun Mfg.	US	MCL	
McMillan, G., Co.	--	GMM	
Meacham, E. C., Arms Co.	US	MED	
Meadalist	BG	FNB	Model of Browning
Mears	BG	MRS	Model of shotgun
Medallion	BG	FNB	Model of Browning
Meiji Seika Kaisha	JA	MSK	
Meister Products Co.	US	MPC	Pomona, CA; mfr. of Commander
Mekanika Industria E Comercio, Ltd. (MEK IND BRAZIL)	BZ	MIB	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; mfr. of URU submachine guns
Melchor	GE	MYS	Mfd. by Mayor & Sons
Melina	SP	MEA	
Meloir	BG	RBR	Mfd. by Robar et Cie
Mendoza	MM	MDZ	
Menta	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Mentz	GE	MNT	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Menz, August	GE/WG	ME	
Menz Liliput	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Mercury	BG/SP	MEY	Mfr. of pistols and shotguns; brand name of Tradewinds
Mereilleux	BG	MER	
Merex Corp. Gebruder	GE	MCG	Distributor of surplus weapons
Meriden Firearms Co.	US	MEF	Subsidiary of Sears, Roebuck & Co.
Meridian Firearms Co.	US	MEI	
Merill Co.	US	MRC	Mfr. of single-shot pistols
Merke	SP	ORM	Model of Fernando Ormachea
Merkel	GE	MEE	
Merrill, J. H., & Co.	US	MRL	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Merrimack Arms	US	MRR	Newburyport, MA
Merveilleux	FN	MEV	Repeating pistol
Merwin & Bray	US	MEB	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Merwin & Hubert (M & H)	US	MH	
Merz Werke	GE	MZW	
Metallurgica Bresciana	IT	BRX	Mfd. by Brixia
Meteor Rifles	US	MET	Various mfrs.; Model 52 mfd. by Stevens
Metropolitan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Meunier, John, Gun Co.	US	MEU	
Mexican Model	BG	MEC	
Mexico	MM	MM	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Mexico City, Fabrica de Armas	MM	MFA	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
MF (Manufrance)	FN	MAF	
Mfg. D'Armes a Feu	BG	MAJ	
Mfr. D'Armas de Fuego	SP	MDF	
Michigan Armament	US	MIH	
Midland Gun Co.	EN	MIA	
Midvale Steel & Ordnance	US	USA	
Mieg, Armand	GE	MIE	
Mighty Midget	WG	MIG	
Miguel Larranaga	SP	LMI	Mfr. of shotguns
Miida	US	OKC	Trade name of importer Marubeni America Corp.; imports from Olin-Kodensha
Mikkenger Arms	US	MKA	
Mikros	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
MIL, Inc.	US	MII	Piney Flats, TN
Milady	BG	MID	
Militar	IT	RGE	Italian-made Walther PPK; mfd. by Rigarmi
Military Armament Corp. (MAC)	US	MIX	Mfr. of Ingram submachine guns
Military Automatic	SP	MIL	
Miller-Morse Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Minerve	SP	FAB	Shotguns mfd. by Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision
Mini-14	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Minicraft, H & N	US	HNM	Covina, CA
Minima	FN	MIM	



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Minneapolis Firearms Co.	US	MIF	
Minnesota Arms Co.	US	MNS	
Minx	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Miroku Firearm Co.	JA	MIR	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Mississippi Valley Arms Co.	US	MIS	Various mfrs.
Mitchel - Mogal	US/GE/IT	MGL	Importer
Mitchell Arms	US/IT	MTC	Imported guns
Mitraillette Vigneron	BG	PCS	Mfd. by Precision Liegeoise
Mitrailleuse	FN	MRE	Mfd. by Francaise D'Armes et Cycles St. Etienne
MK Arms, Inc.	US	MKI	Irvine, CA
MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)	TY	KIR	Mfr. of Kirikkale
MKS Supply, Inc.	US	MKS	Mansfield, OH; mfr./dist. for Haskell, Hi-Point, Iberia, and Stallard pistols
MMI. or MRE.	--	---	Not a brand; French abbreviations for factory
MOA Corp.	US	MOC	Brookville, OH
Model D'Ordonnance	FN	ORN	
Model "G"	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Modele des Armes	FN	MAE	
Modelo Corla	MM	ZAR	Model of Zaragoza
Modern Muzzle Loading, Inc.	US	MML	Hastings, NB; makes muzzle loading, primitive ignition, black-powder in-line rifle; weapon is marked "Knight Rifle"
Modesto Santos (MS)	SP	MS	Mfr. of shotguns
Mohawk	US/CD	REM	Brand name of Remington Arms Co.

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Mohawk Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Monarch Arms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Mondial (blank pistols)	IT	MND	Mfr. of starter guns
Mondial (revolvers)	SP	ARK	Mfd. by Gaspar Arizaga
Mondragon	SZ	MOG	
Moneta-Guernica	--	MON	
Monitor	US	MOT	Various mfrs.; commercial version of BAR
Mono	US	LJU	Model of Ljutic
Monobloc	BG	JJC	Mfd. by J. Jacquemart
Monomac	US	MMC	
Montana	WG	SSS	Mfd. by Sauer
Montenegrin	BG	MOB	
Montgomery, J. C.	US	JMO	
Montgomery Ward "Western Field" Brand	US	MOM	
Moore, William, & Co.	EN/BG	MOO	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Moore's Patent Firearms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Morini Competition Arms	SZ	MNI	Bedano, Switzerland
Morley & Murphy Hdw. Co.	US	MOP	
Morrisburg	--	MOR	
Morrone	US	RHI	Model of Rhode Island Arms
Mosin-Nagant	VARIOUS	MOA	Russian military rifle
Mossberg, O. F., & Sons	US	MOS	
Mountain Arms Co.	US	PCI	Mfr. of Precision Inds.
Mountaineer	EN	MT	Rifle; remanufactured Enfield

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Mowery Gun Works	US	MOW	Mfr. of percussion rifles
MS (Modesto Santos)	SP	MS	Mfr. of shotguns
M-S Safari Arms	US	MSS	
MSA	FN	MSA	
Mt. Vernon Arms Co.	BG	MOV	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
MTS	SX	MTS	
Mueller	SZ	MUL	
Mugica, Jose	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Muguruza & Co.	SP	MZA	
Musgrave	SF	MGV	Mfr. of rifles
Musketeer	EN/BG/US	MUK	Rifle model of F. I. Garcia
Mustang	US	CLT	
My Friend	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen
N. J. D.	US	NJD	Tacoma, WA
N. P. Ames	US	AMN	
N. Pieper/Pieper Patent	BG	ANC	
N. R. Davis & Sons	--	DNR	Mfr. of shotguns
Nagant (revolvers)	SX/SP/BG	NAG	
Nambu (pistols)	JA	NMP	Military weapons
Naniwa Kogyo K. K.	HA	NAN	Mfr. of shotguns
Napoleon	US	RYN	Mfd. by Ryan
Narodni Podnick	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Nashville Arms	US	NAS	
National Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
National Institute of Industry	SP	CET	Mfd. by Cetme

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
National Match	US	CLT	Model of Colt
National Ordnance, Inc.	US	NOI	Mfr. of rifles
National Postal Meter	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
National Sports Products	US	NSP	
Naval Co.	US	NVL	Use NVL only when model is other than listed
• Model 94N	US	SAV	
• Model 919L	US	SAV	
Naval Co., Inc.	US	NAV	Doylestown, PA; not associated with the U.S. Navy
Navy Arms Co.	US/IT	NVA	Importer
Ned. Magaziji	NE	NEJ	
Nemrod	FN	NEM	
Nero	US	RUP	Mfd. by Rupertus
Nesika Bay Precision, Inc.	US	NES	Poulsbo, WA
Netherlands	NE	NE	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Neuhausen	SZ/GE	SIG	Model of S. I. G.
Neumann Freres	BG	NEA	Mfr. of shotguns
Nevada Marshal	IT	UBE	Revolvers mfd. by Aldo Uberti
New Baby	--	BAB	
New Baker	US	BAK	Later model of Baker Gun Co.
New Carolina	BG/US	NEC	Model of shotgun
New Defender	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
New Empire	US	NEI	Brand name of various mfrs.
New England Arms Co.	US	NEE	
New England Firearms	US	NEF	Gardner, MA; took over Harrington & Richardson

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
New Era	US	BAK	Shotguns; brand of Baker Gun Co.
New Haven Firearms Co.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
New Liberty	US	NEL	
New Long Range Winner	US	LON	Sold by Sears, Roebuck & Co.
New Nambu	HA	NMP	Commercial pistols
New Nitro	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
New Rival	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
New Service	US	CLT	Model of Colt
New White Powder Wonder	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
New York Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
New York Pistol Co.	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Newman Brothers	--	NEB	Double shotguns
Newport	US	NEP	
Newton	US	NEW	
Newton Arms Co.	US	NEN	
NHM/N. H. Mayer	GE	NHM	Mfr. of starter guns
Nighthawk Firearms	US	NTK	Lorida, FL; mfr. of M-10 type semiautomatic frames
Nihon Juho Kogyosho	JA	NJK	Mfr. of shotguns
Nikko	JA	NQQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Nippon Yuki Co., Ltd.	JA	NYC	Mfr. of shotguns
Nitro	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
Nitro Bird	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom Arms Co. shotguns
Nitro Hunter	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom Arms Co. shotguns

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Nitro King	US	NIT	Brand of H & D Folsom Arms Co. shotguns
Nitro Marvel	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Nitro Proof	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Niva	CK	NIV	
Noble	US	NOB	
NOC-A-BOT	SP	ZAB	Mfd. by Zabala Hermanos
Nonareil	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Non-Raye	BG	NRL	Brand of shotguns
Nopwich Arms	US	NOW	
Noramco	US	NMC	Handguns
Norberto Arizmendi	SP	ANO	
Nordheim	GE	NOD	Also uses name of Vono
Norfolk, Virginia	US	NVS	Importer; shotguns
Norica	SP	NRC	Mfd. by Norberto Arizmendi
Norinco	US	NON	
Norma	US	NOM	
Norrahammar	SQ	NMR	Mfr. of rifles
Norris & Clement	US	NSC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
North American Arms	US	NAA	Mfr. of .225-caliber single-shot derringer
North & Savage	US	NOH	
North China Inds.	--	NCI	Distributor in Clayco, KS
North Fulton Arms	US	NFA	Lawrenceville, GA
North, Simeon	US	NOS	Carbines
Northwesterner	US	ST	Brand of Stevens

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Northwood	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Norton Armament Co.	US	NMC	Mfr. of Budischowsky TP-70
Norway	NW	NW	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Norwich Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Norwich Falls Pistol Co.	US	NOW	Owned by Bliss & Goodyear
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.	US	NOL	
Not Nac Mfg. Co.	US	NOT	Mfd. by Crescent
Nouveau	BG	NOU	
Nova	US	LAS	Mfd. by La France Specialties
Novamatic	IT	NOV	
Nowlin Custom Mfg.	US	NCM	Claremore, OK
Noyo	MM	NOY	
Nuarmco	US	NUA	Staten Island, NY
Numrich Arms Corp.	US	NUM	
O. D. I., Inc.	US	ODI	Middlepark, NJ
O. F. Mossberg & Sons	US	MOS	
O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)	SP	ORB	Model of Orbea
O. H. Oscillante	SP	EAS	Mfd. by Eulugio Arrostequi
O. V. (Ojanguren & Vidosa)	SP	OVO	
O. W. A.	AU	OWA	
Oak Leaf	US	OAK	Various mfrs.
Obregon	SP	OBR	
O'Brien Rifle Co.	US	OBI	
Oddity Arms Co.	US	OAC	Mfr. of knife pistols
Officer's ACP	US	CLT	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Officer's Model	US	CLT	
Oicet	SP	ERR	Mfd. by Antonio Errasti
Ojanguren & Vidosa (O. V.)	SP	OVO	
Okzet	GE	ME	Mfd. by August Menz
Old Reliable	US	SHB	Marking on Sharps-Borchardt rifles
Old-Colony	US	CRE	Brand name of Crescent
Olin-Kodensha Co.	JA	OKC	
Olin-Mathieson Corp.	US	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Olympia Pistole	SZ/GE	OLY	
Olympian	BG	FNB	Mfd. by Fabrique Nationale
Olympic	US	OLP	Brand of various mfrs.
Olympic (pistols)	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Olympic (rifles)	GE	VOE	Model of Voere
Olympic (rifles)	GE	WAL	Model of Walther
OM	SP	OM	Brand of Ojanguren y Marcaide
Omar	IT	AAS	Shotgun; old trade name of Masieri which is now Armi Atis
OMC "Back Up"	US	OMC	
Omega (handguns)	US	OME	Importer of handguns from Spain, Italy, and Germany
Omega (rifles)	US	OGA	Model of Firearms Development Co.
Omega Defensive Inds.	US	OMD	
Onandia	SP	ONA	
Onena	SP	STA	Brand of Star



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Opotschno	--	---	Not a brand; city in Czechoslovakia
Orava	FD	VAM	Mfd. by Valmet
Orbea/Orbea Brothers/Orbea Hermanos	SP	ORB	
Ordinanza	IT	ORD	
Ordnance Design Co.	US	ODC	
Ordnance Mfg. Co. (OMC)	US	OMC	
Ordnance Technology	US	OTY	Stetson, ME
Ordonnance	BG	ORN	
Oregon Arms, Ltd.	US	OAL	Prospect, OR
Ormachea, Fernando	SP	ORM	
Ortgies	GE	ORT	Pistols mfd. by Deutsche Werke and various other mfrs.
Oscilante-Azul	SP	OSC	
Oscillante, B. H.	SP	BEI	Mfd. by Beistegui Hermanos
Oscillante, O. H.	SP	EAS	Mfd. by Eulogio Arrostegui
Osgood Gun Works	US	OSG	
Osprey	US	OSP	
Osteneichisha	GE	OST	
Oterr-Sterr	--	OTE	
Otis A. Smith	US	SMM	
Overland	BZ	AMR	Model of Amadeo Rossi & Co.
Oviedo	SP	SP	Government arsenal
Owen	AS	OWN	Submachine guns
Oxford Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Oyez	BG	OYE	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
P & G (Paxton & Gallegher)	US	PG	
P P I	US	PPI	Ducktown, TN; mfr. of Pocket Pal
P. O. Ackley	US	ACK	Mfr. of rifles
P. or Pietro Beretta	IT	BER	
P. S. Justice	US	JTC	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
P-38	GE	---	Code by mfr.
PAC (Pacific Arms Co.)	US	PAI	Importer
Pachmayr Gun Works	US	PCH	
Pacific	US	PAI	Brand name of Pacific Arms Co.
Pacific International Mfg. Corp.	US	PIM	Distributor
Padre	IT	PAD	
PAF "Junior"	SF	CLT	.25 pistol; model of Colt
Page-Lewis	US	PAG	
Pagoma	US	PAO	
Pal	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Palmer Chemical & Equipment Co., Inc.	US	PCE	Mfr. of "Cap-Chure" tranquilizing dart gun
Palmetto	US	PLM	Marking on Tryon rifles
Palmetto Armory	US	PAA	Confederate armory
Pantax	AT	WOE	Mfd. by E. Woerther
Panther	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Panzer	SP	ECE	Mfd. by Echasa
Panzer	US	FII	Derringer made by F. I. Garcia
Par & Case	--	PAC	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Para Ordnance	CD	POD	Mfr. of military and civilian weapons
Parabellum	GE	LUG	
Paraga	CK	PAL	
Paragon	SP	PAQ	
Paragon	US	PRN	Brand of Stevens and Hopkins & Allen
Paramount	SP	PAM	Made by Spadozo, Apaolozo, or Retolaza
Pardini	IT	PRD	Imported by Fiocchi
Parker-Hale	EN	PAH	
Parker/Parker Brothers	US	PAR	Mfr. of shotguns
Parkhurst, William	EN/BG	PAS	
Parkington & Richardson	US	PKR	
Parole	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Pasadena Firearms	US	PDA	Importer
Pasper S. R. L.	AT	AEI	.22-caliber revolver mfd. by Industria Argentina
Pathfinder	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Pathfinder	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms Corp.
Pathfinder	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen
Patriot	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Patriot	US	PRT	Mfr. of Partisan Avenger
Paul Jaeger	US/WG	PJA	
Pawnee/Pawnee Scout	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt
PAWS	US	PAW	See Police Automatic Weapons Service
Paxton & Gallegher (P & G)	US	PG	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Peabody, H. O.	US	PBY	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Peabody-Martini	EN	MTN	See also Martini
Peacemaker (Frontier)	US	CLT	Model of Colt
Pedersen Div. of Mossberg	US	MOS	Shotguns and rifles
Pedersoli	IT	PED	Mfr. of replicas of old West guns, antiques, and muzzle-loading percussion
Pedro Arosa Aguirre	SP	ADC	Mfr. of shotguns
Pedro Gorosabel	IT	GOR	
Peerless	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Peerless	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Peerless Gun	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms Co.
Pelican	US	PEL	Trademark of Olgilvie Hardware
Penar	GE	ANS	Rifles; trademark of Anschutz
Penetrator	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Penguin	US	PEN	Mfr. of tear gas guns and distress signals
Penn Arms	US	PNA	Punxsutawney, PA; mfr. of Striker 12-gauge shotguns (classified as destr. device)
Penney, J. C.	--	PNY	
Penney, J. C. (Foremost)	US	PNY	Various mfrs.
People's Republic of China	RC	RC	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Peote	SP	PEO	
Perazzi	IT	PRZ	Mfr. of shotguns
Peregrine Inds.	US	PND	Huntington Beach, CA
Perfect	FN	PEC	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Perfect	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Perfecta	GE	PRF	Mfr. of starter pistols
Perfection	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Perfecto	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea
Perrin	FN	PEI	
Perry, Alonzo D.	US	PER	
Peter Stahl	GE	PSG	Paderborn, Germany
Pheasant	FN	DAE	Shotgun; model of Darne
Phillip and Rodgers	US	PHR	Conroe, TX; mfr. of .257- caliber, 6-shot Medusa 47 revolver
Phillip Clay Roettinger	MM	RPC	Mfr. of rifles
Phoenix	US	HAA	Hopkins & Allen
Phoenix	US	WHI	Eli Whitney
Phoenix Arms Co.	US	PHE	Mfr. of pistols
PIC (Precise Imports Co.)	US	PIC	Importer from Germany and Italy
Pickert, Friedrich	GE	PIK	
Piedmont Hdw. Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Pieper	BG	ANC	Anciens Establishments Pieper
Pietro Zanoletti	IT	ZAN	
Pinkerton	SP	ARK	Mfd. by Gaspar Arizaga
Pioneer Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Pirlot/Pirlot Freres	BG	PTF	
Pistole M. 37 or M. 29	HU	PMD	Military pistol
Pistole Modell 27	CK	PME	Military pistol
Pistolet Auto. Francais Union	FN	SYS	Mfd. by Seytres

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper	BG	ANC	
Pistolet Flobert	FN	PIF	
Pistolet Korovin	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Pittsfield	US	HIB	Brand of Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett
PJK	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union
Placencia	--	---	Not a brand; city in Spain; see Arizaga
Plainfield Machine Co.	US	PMC	Mfr. of commercial M1 carbines
Plains	US	THM	Model of Thompson Center Arms Co.
Plant's Mfg. Co.	US	PLA	
Plinker	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Plinker	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Plus Ultra	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Plymouth	US	PLY	Various mfrs.
PMK	HU	FEG	
Pneu-Dart, Inc.	US/AS	PDI	Tranquilizer guns
Polain, Prosper	BG	POI	
Poland	PO	PO	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Polaris	IT	ZAN	Mfd. by A. P. Zanoletti
Police Automatic Weapons Service (PAWS)	US	PAW	Salem, OR; mfr. of Sterling-type and semiautomatic AR-15 firearms
Police Ordnance Co. (Machine Gun Mfg. Co.)	US	POC	
Police Service-6	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Polizei	--	---	Not a brand; German word for police
Polytechnologies	CN	POT	
Pompeya	--	POM	
Pond, Lucius W.	US	PON	
Pony	GE	POY	
POS (Pride of Spain)	SP	POS	Mfr. of shotguns
Powder Horn	US	POH	
Powell	--	POW	
Powell Knife/Pistol Co.	US	PKP	Tucson, AZ; mfr. of PKP knife/pistol
Powermag	WG	POX	Imported by Herter; various mfrs.
PP/PPK/PPKS	GE	WAL	Models of Walther
Praha/Prague	--	---	Not a brand; city in Czechoslovakia
Prairie King	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Precise Imports Co. (PIC)	US	PIC	Importer of guns from Germany and Italy
Precision	SP	CAS	Identical to Ca-Si
Precision	US	PIC	
Precision Ballistics, Inc.	US	FET	Mfd. by Feather Enterprise
Precision Inds.	US	PCI	Mfd. by Mountain Arms Co.
Precision Liegeoise	BG	PCS	Mfr. of Mitraillette Vigneron (9 mm M2 submachine gun)
Precision Small Parts (PSP)	US	PES	Charlottesville, VA; mfr. of PSP-25
Premier	JA	PMR	Mfr. of shotguns
Premier	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Premier	US	HR	Brand name used by various mfrs.
Premier Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Prescott, E. A.	US	PRE	
Pretoria Arms Factory	SF	PAF	Pretoria, South Africa
Price, J. W.	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Pride of Brazil	BZ	BOI	Mfd. by Boito
Pride of Spain (POS)	SP	POS	Mfr. of shotguns
Prima	FN	PRM	
Prince	US	PNC	Various mfrs.
Princeps	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Professional Ordnance	US	PRL	Ontario, CA; mfr. of polymer frames and firearms
Progress	US	PRG	
Prosper Polain	BG	POI	
Protector	US/SP	PRO	Various mfrs. in Spain and U.S.
Protector Arms Co.	US	PRR	
Providence Tool Co.	US	PBY	Mfd. by H. O. Peabody
Puma	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Puppit	SP	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidoso
Puppy	BG/SP/GE	PUP	Spanish mfr. is Francisco Arizmendi; various other mfrs.
Purdey, James, & Sons	EN	PUD	Rifles and shotguns
PWA (Pack West Arms)	US	PWA	Mfd. in Milan, IL; assembled in Spokane, WA
Python	US	CLT	
PZK	CK	PZK	



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Quackenbush, H. M.	US	QAK	
Quail (hammerless)	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Quail Hunter	FN	DAE	Shotgun; model of Darne
Quality Firearms, Inc.	US	QFI	Now known as Heritage Manufacturing, Inc.
Quality Hardware & Machine Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Quan-Doi Cao-Dai	VS	QUA	Military weapons
Quan-Doi Quoc. Gia. L. M.	VS	QUD	Military weapons
Queen City	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
R610c	GE	ROM	Imported by Precise Imports Co.; mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
R & R Enterprises	US	RRT	Jefferson, SD
R. B. Industries	US	RBF	Fraser, MI
R. E. (Republic Espanola)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
R. F. Sedgley, Inc.	US	SE	
R. J. Braverman	US	RJB	Meredith, NH; mfr. of pen pistol; originally sold by American Derringer
R. M. A. C. (Rocky Mountain Arms Corp.)	US	RMA	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
R. W. Amsden	US	AMS	
Radium	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Radom	PO	RAD	
Ram Line, Inc.	US	RLI	
Ramo, Inc.	US	RAM	Antioch, TN
Rampro Corporation	US	RMP	Wilmington, NC; mfr. of single-shot competition pistols
Ran	BG	RAB	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Ranch & Silva (RTS)	IT	RTS	Also starter guns
Randall Mfg. Co.	US	RND	California
Ranger	AT	AEI	.410 single-shot pistols made by Industria Argentina
Ranger	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Ranger	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Ranger Arms, Inc.	US	RGR	Mfr. of rifles
Ranger Machine & Tool (RMT)	US	RMT	Mfr. of frames
Rapid Fire	US	RAF	Troy, OH
Rapid-Maxima	FN	RAP	
Rast & Gasser	AU	RAS	
Ratmil	RU	RAT	
Raven Arms Co.	US	RAV	Mfr. of handguns
Raymond & Robitaille	US	RAR	
Rayon	SP	RAY	
Razno	SX	RZO	Shotguns
Reck	WG	RCK	
Recky	WG	RCK	Model of Reck
Record Match Pistols	GE	REC	
Red Chieftan	US	REE	Brand of Stevens; various mfrs.
Red Jacket	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Red Jacket	US	ROJ	
Red Rider	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.
Redhawk	US	SR	Mfd. by Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Redorm	US	LEE	Mfd. by Lee Arms Co.

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol	GE	SHN	Made by August Schnle
Regal	EN	CHL	Brand of Churchill
Regency	IT	ZOI	Brand of Antonio Zoli shotguns
Regent	US	FII	Mfd. by F. I. Industries
Regento	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Bolumburu
Regina	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Bolumburu
Regnum	GE	SHN	Model of Schnle, four-barrel pistols
Reid, James	US	REJ	
Reilly, E. M., & Co.	EN	REL	
Reims/Reims Patent	SP	AZA	Mfd. by Arrizabalaga & Azanza
Reina	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Reising (H & R)	US	HR	Mfr. of rifles and submachine guns
Reising Arms Co.	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Reliance	US	MEU	Brand of John Meunier Gun Co.
Remington Arms Co., Inc.	US	REM	
Remington Arms Union	US	USA	
Remington-Rand, Inc.	US	USA	Mfr. of U.S. military weapons
Remo	GE	RMO	
Renard	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Renato Menegon	IT	MNG	Brescia, Italy; mfr. of rifle- shotgun combinations
Renegade	--	REA	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Renette, Gastinne	FN	GAS	
Reno	SP	URG	Model of Uriguen
Replica Arms Co.	US	---	Alexandria, VA; nonshooting replicas
Replica Arms Co.	US	RAC	Marietta, OH
Republic	SP	REP	
Republic Arms, Inc.	US	RPA	Chino, CA
Republic Arms of South Africa	SF	RSF	Jepestown, SA
Republic Espanola (R. E.)	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Retolaza/Retolaza Brothers	SP	RET	
Revelation	--	REU	Various mfrs.
Revelli	IT	REV	
REV-O-NO/REV-O-NOC	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Rex	SP/BG	REX	Various mfrs.
Rexio S. R. L.	AT	RXO	
Reynolds, Plant, & Hotchkiss	EN	RFY	
RG (with numbers)	US	RGI	See RG Industries
RG (with numbers)	WG	ROM	Model of Rohm; see RG Industries
RG (without numbers)	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
RG Industries	US	RGI	Importer/manufacturer. Rohm revolver models RG30, RG30S, RG63, RG66, RG38T, and RG2S were manufactured in Germany and imported by RG Industries, Miami, FL, prior to the passage of the Gun Control Act of 1968. Since 1968 most are manufactured in the U.S. by RG Industries.

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Rheinische Metalwaren	GE	RMM	
Rheinmetall	GE	RMM	
Rhode Island Arms	US	RHI	
Rhoem Gesellschaft	WG	ROM	
Rhoner/Rhonie	GE	RHO	
Richards, W.	BG	RIA	Imported by H & D Folsom
Richards, Westley	EN	WES	Imported by Harrington & Richardson
Richland Arms Co.	SP/US	RIC	Importer
Richter, Charles	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Rickard Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Riedl Rifle Co.	US	RRC	Mfr. of single-shot rifles
Rifle Factory of Ishapore	II	ISH	Gun marked ISHAPORI; state-owned arsenal
Rigarmi/Rigarms	IT	RGE	
Rigaud	AT	RID	
Rigby, John, & Co.	EN	RIG	
Rino Galesi	IT	RGE	Mfd. by Rigarmi
Rio	SP	RIO	Percussion pistols
Rival	SP	RIL	
Rival	US	RVL	
Riverside Arms Co.	US	ST	Mfd. by Stevens
RMT (Ranger Machine & Tool)	US	RMT	Mfrs. of frames
RN (with fish)	SZ	MAY	Mfd. by Mayor
Robar Co., Inc.	US	RBC	Phoenix, AZ
Robar et Cie	BG	RBR	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Robar et Dekerkhove	FN	RDK	Early mfr. of rifles
Robbins & Lawrence	US	RBL	
Roberts Firearms Mfg.	US	RFM	Ossian, IN
Robin Hood	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Robinson Armament Company	US	ROB	Salt Lake City, UT
Robust	FN	MAF	Mfd. by Manufrance
Rochester Defense Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Rock Island Armory	US	ROI	Commercial mfr.; do not confuse with Rock Island (military) Arsenal
Rock River Arms	US	RRA	Cleveland, IL
Rock Island Arsenal	US	USA	Mfr. of military rifles
Rock Pistol Mfg.	US	ROP	
Rockola Mfg. Corp.	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Rocky Mountain Arms Corp. (R. M. A. C.)	US	RMA	Mfr. of rifles and revolvers
Roettinger, Phillip Clay	MM	RPC	Mfr. of rifles
Rogak, Inc.	US	ROK	Skokie, IL; 9 mm semiautomatic pistol
Roger	--	ROG	
Roger Dacin	US	DCR	
Rogers & Spencer	US	ROE	Civil War revolvers
Rogue Rifle Co.	US	RRI	Prospect, OR; mfr. of "Chipmunk" rifle
Rohm	WG	ROM	
Roland	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Rollin White Arms	US	RON	
Roma	IT	BEN	Brand of Vincenzo Bernardelli

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Romak-Romarm/Cugir	RU	RMC	Romania; see Romarm/Cugir
Romarm/Cugir	RU	RMC	Romania; mfr. of AK rifles; see Romak-Romarm/Cugir
Rome Revolver & Novelty Co.	US	RRN	
Romer/Romerwerk	GE	ROH	
Romo	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Romtehnica	RU	RTA	
Roosevelt, Theodore Commemorative	US/JA	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Rosco	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Rose, George E., Co.	US	GRO	Importer
Rosebush, Waldo	US	ROW	
Ross Rifle	US/CD/EN	ROR	
Rossi, Amadeo, & Co.	BZ	AMR	
Roth Frommer	AU	ROF	
Roth-Gasser	AU	RGA	
Roth-Sauer	GE	ROS	
Roth-Steyr	AU/HU	RST	
Rottweil	IT	GMB	Brand name used by Dynamit Nobel; mfd. by Gamba
Rouby	FN	RBY	Mfr. of electric shotguns
Routledge Mfg. Co.	US	ROU	
Roy Weatherby	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Royal	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Royal (Royal Novelty)	SP	BEI	.25 semiautomatic handgun mfd. by Beistegui Hermanos
Royal Arms Co.	US	HUN	Moundsville, WV; mfd. by Hunter Arms Co.

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Royal Dog	SP	ZUL	Model of Zulaica y Cia
Royal Game Gun	EN	HOH	Shotgun; model of Holland & Holland
Royal Gun Co.	US	ROY	
Royal McBee Typewriter Corp.	US	USA	
Royal Service	US	ROV	Various mfrs.
Royal Small Arms	EN	ROZ	
RPB Industries	US	RPB	
RTS (Ranch & Silva)	IT	RTS	Also starter guns
Rubi	AT	RBI	
Ruby	SP/MM	GAA	Model of Gabilondo
Ruby Arms Co.	SP	RUB	
Ruger	US	SR	
Rummel (A. J. Rummel Arms Co.)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Ruppertus Pat. Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RUP	
Rural	SP	RUR	
Russia	SX	SX	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Russo-Chinois	SP	RUU	
RWS	GE	---	Mfr. of ammunition
RWS/Diana	US	RWS	Mfr. of airguns
Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RYE	
Ryan, Thomas, Jr., Mfg. Co.	US	RYN	
Ryder	US	REM	Model of Remington Arms Co., Inc.
Ryder	US	ST	Model of Stevens
S. A. (Suinaga y Aramberri)	SP	SAY	Mfr. of revolvers; see also



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
			Victor Aramberri & Sons
S. A. Automatique	FN	SAB	
S. A. C. M.	FN	SAC	
S. A. G. M. or S. A. G. E. M.	FN	SAG	
S & S (Sauer & Sohn)	WG	SSS	
S. E. A. M.	SP	SEQ	
S. I. A.	IT	SIA	
S. I. G. (Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft)	SZ	SIG	
S. Mfg. Co. (Singer)	US	USA	.45 U.S. pistol
S. M.	SP	MS	Mfd. by Modesto Santos
S. M. L. E.	EN	LEH	English military rifle
S. S. Kresge	US	SSK	
S. W. D. Industries, Inc.	US	SWD	
S. W. Daniel Industries, Inc.	US	SWD	Mfd. by Cobray-Atlanta, GA
Sabatier	FN	SAF	
Sabatti (Fias)	IT	SBI	Brand name of Armi Sabatti
Sabatti & Tanfolgio	IT	SAA	
Sable	IT	BER	Model of Beretta
Sable	US	GJV	Trademark of Galef
Saco Defense	US	SD	Saco, ME; mfr. of Desert Eagle Pistols for Magnum Research and some Weatherby Rifles
Safari	AT	AEI	Double-barrel shotgun pistols mfd. by Industria Argentina
Safari	EN	PAH	Model of Parker-Hale rifle
Safari Arms, M-S	US	MSS	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Safari Grade	BG	FNB	
Saginaw Steering Div., General Motors	US	USA	Mfr. of military carbines
Sahsho, Ltd.	JA	SAS	
Sako	FD	SAK	
Salaverria, Iraola	SP	SAR	
Salford Imports	US	SLF	
Salvage	SP	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Salvaje	--	---	Not a brand; Spanish for safety
Sam Holt	US	HOA	
Samuel Marson & Co.	US	MUC	
San Marco, Armi	IT	ASM	Replicas of antiques
San Paulo	BZ	SPL	Brand of shotgun; mfr. unknown
San Remo	AU	FEH	Shotgun; model of Ferlach
Sanders	US	SAD	
Sanderson	--	SAE	
Sangenhau	--	SAN	
Sansho, Ltd.	JA	SAS	
Santa Barbara	SP	SNB	Rifles; imported by Connecticut Valley Arms
Santa Fe Firearms	US	---	Converted military arms; code for original mfr.
Santa Fe M-59	IT	BER	Copy of Beretta
Santos, Modesto	SP	MS	
Sap	US	RPB	Mfd. by RPB Industries
Sarasqueta, Felix, & Co.	SP	SAQ	Mfr. of shotguns

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Sarasqueta, Victor	SP	SRQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Sarco (Charles Steen Armament Co.)	US	SRC	Importer
Sardius Industries	IS	SRD	
Sarmco	SX	SAM	
Sarsicmaz	TY	SMZ	Mfr. of shotguns
Sata	IT	SAA	Trademark of Sabatti & Tanfoglio
Sauer & Sohn (S & S)	WG	SSS	
Sauer, J. P., & Sons	WG	SSS	
Savage Arms Corp., Div. of Emhart Corp.	US	SAV	
Savage/Anschutz	US/WG	ANS	Rifles; imported by Savage
Savage-Stevens	--	---	See Savage Arms Corp.
Saxhoj Product	DK	SAX	M-80 22-caliber pistol
Schall & Co.	US	FI	Mfd. by Fiala Arms & Equipment Co.
Scheintod/Scheintot	GE	SNT	Mfr. of handguns
Schieder, Karl (Kaschie)	WG	SCE	Mfr. of derringers
Schilling	GE	SHI	
Schimel	--	SHM	Gas/air pistol
Schintad	--	SCI	
Schmeisser	GE	SCM	Mfd. by C. G. Haenel, Erma, and others
Schmeisser & Simpson	GE	SSG	
Schmeizer	GE	SCM	
Schmelzer	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Schmidt, Herbert	WG	SCR	Mfr. of handguns

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Schmidt, Osthelm	WG	SCR	Mfd. by Herbert Schmidt
Schmidt-Rubin	SZ	SCQ	Swiss military rifle
Schnle, August	GE	SHN	
Schofield's	US	---	Mfr. of scopes and sights
Schonberger	AU	SCN	
Schouboe	DK	DAY	Dansk Rekyrliffel Syndikat
Schoulhof, Wien	FN	SCF	
Schover	GE	SHV	Single-shot rifles
Schroeder, Freses Ames	BG	SFA	Distributor
Schuler, August	GE	AGS	
Schultz/Larsen	DK	SCL	
Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham	US	SHG	
Schwarzlose, A. W.	AU	SCH	
Schweizerische	SZ	SIG	See Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft
Scorpion	CK	SCP	
Scott	EN	WS	Mfd. by Webley & Scott
Scott	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen; subsidiary of Hood
Scott Arms Co.	US	SCT	
Scotti	IT	STT	
Scout	US	SCU	
Sealed Eight	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Seaport Traders	US	MIC	Importer; old name for Madison Import Co.
Sears, Roebuck & Co.	US	SER	Use only when mfr. is unknown

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Secours	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Secret Service	US/SP	SSU	Mfd. by Howard Arms, U.S. Revolver Co., and others
Security Industry of America, Inc.	US	SCY	Handguns
Security Six	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Sedco Industries	US	SED	Lake Elsinore, CA
Sedgley, R. F., Inc.	US	SE	
Seecamp, L. W.	US	SEP	Milford, CT
Selbstlade Pistole	--	---	Not a brand; means auto-loading pistol; see Becker & Hollander and others
Selbstlader, F. L.	GE	LAN	Model of Langenhan
Select Weapon Systems, Inc.	US	SWP	Walnut Creek, CA
Selecta	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Semmerling Corp.	US	SEM	Mfr. of handguns
Sendra Corp.	US	SND	Barrington, IL; A1 Receiver
Seneca/Seneca Renegade	US	THM	Mfd. by Thompson Center Arms Co.
Senorita	GE	ROM	Rohm-converted starter guns by Buddie Arms Co.
Sentinal Arms	US	SET	Ridgway, PA
Sentinel	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Seritsan	TY	SRS	Izmir, Turkey
Serna	IT	SEN	
Serrifile, Inc.	US	SRF	Lancaster, CA
Service Armament Co.	US	SRV	Importer
Service-6	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Seytres	FN	SYS	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
SGW Enterprises	US	SGW	Mfr. of frames
Shadow/Shadow Indy	JA	SHD	Model of shotguns
Shapleigh Hardware Co.	US	SHP	Distributor of shotguns
Sharp Shooter	SP	ACO	Mfd. by Hijos de Calixto Arrizabalaga
Sharps & Hankins	US	SHK	Civil War carbines
Sharps & Sons (C. Sharps & Co.)	US	SHA	
Sharps Rifle Mfg. Co.	JA	MIR	Mfd. by Miroku Firearm Co.
Sharps-Borchardt	US	SHB	Single-shot rifles
Shattuck, C. S., Arms Co.	US	SHC	
Sheffield	US	SHF	
Sheridan Products, Inc.	US	SHE	Mfr. of pistols and air guns
Sheriff's Model	US	SFF	
Sherwood	US	EFC	Model of Eastern Firearms Co.
Shikar	GE/AU	VOE	Model of Voere
Shiki (copy Mauser M. P.)	TW	SKI	Shanghai Arsenal
Shilen Rifles, Inc.	US	SRI	Mfr. of custom rifles
Shiloh Products (Sharps rifle)	US	SLH	Mfr. of rifles
Shin Chuo Kogyo, K. K.	JA	SCK	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Shinkosha	JA	SKN	
Shinn-A-Sipja	KO	SNN	Seoul, South Korea
Shooters Arms Manufacturing (S. A. M.)	PI	SMN	Philippines
Shorty	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
Shue's Special	US	SHU	
Siamese	WG	MAU	Type of Mauser

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Sickles Arms Co. (Sickles & Preston)	BG	SIC	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Side Kick	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Sierra Arms Co.	IT	SIE	
Sig-Sauer	WG	SSS	
Silah Makina Klip San, TIC, Ltd.	TY	SKS	Izmir, Turkey; trade name Hatsan
Sile Distributors, Inc.	IT/US	SIL	Importer of black-powder arms
Silma Sporting Gun	IT	SSP	Brescia, Italy
Silver	IT	FHQ	Shotgun; model of Franchi
Simeon North	US	NOS	Carbines
Simmons	EM	SIM	
Simmon's Quails Fargo	US	SAV	Made by Savage
Simonov	SX	SIV	Soviet AK rifles
Simplex	GE	BEG	Model of Bergmann-Schmeisser
Simplex	US	SMP	Imported by Stoeger
Simson	GE	SEL	
Simson	US	IJ	Brand name of Iver Johnson
Singer	SP/CZ	SIN	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi and Frantisek Dusek
Single Six	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Sionics	US	MIX	
Sirkis Industries, Ltd.	IS	SIR	
Sites	IT	SSE	Brescia, Italy
Sites Specter	IS	SIT	Ramat-Gan, Israel
Sivispacem	SP	SIS	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Six Pack	US	LAS	Mfd. by La France Specialties
SKB Firearms Co.	JA	SKB	Mfr. of shotguns
Skoda	CK	SKO	
SKS	RC	NCI	Mfd. by North China Ind.
Slavia	CK	SLV	
SLLR	WG	SLR	
Slocum	US	BRK	Mfd. by Brooklyn Arms Co.
S-M	GE	RHO	Mfd. by Rhoner
Smimura	JA	SMA	Distributor
Smith (not Smith & Wesson)	US	SMI	
Smith & Wesson	US	SW	
Smith Enterprises	US	SNP	Tempe, AZ; mfr. of semiautomatic M-14 rifles
Smith, Joe B.	--	JBS	
Smith, L. C., Gun Co.	US	SMC	Mfr. of shotguns
Smith Mfg. Co.	US	SMT	Holland, OH
Smith, Otis A.	US	SMM	
Smith Washington Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Smith-Corona (not Smith & Wesson)	US	USA	Military
Smith-Sonian	US	SMS	Mfd. by Crescent or Harrington & Richardson
Smok	PO	SMK	
Smoker	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Smythe, John M., Mdes., (or Hdw.) Co.	US	SMO	Various mfrs.
Snake Charmer	US	KOO	Mfd. by H. Koon, Inc.



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Snake Eyes	US	CLS	Mfd. by Classic Arms
Snipe	EN	BSA	Mfd. by Birmingham Small Arms
Snipe (Golden-Silver)	IT	BER	Brand of Beretta for Galef
Societe Anonyme	BG	SOC	
Societe D'Armes	FN	SOD	
Sodia, Franz	AU	SOI	
Sokolovsky Corp.	US	SOK	Sunnyvale, CA
Solingen Cutlery	US	SLC	Importer; see Liberty Arms
Solothurn	AU/GE	SON	
Solway	SP	SOL	
Sontheimbrenz	--	---	Part of Rohm address
Soper	EN	SOP	
Sosso, Guilio	IT	SOS	
Sougun	GE	ROM	Mfd. by Rhoem Gesellschaft
South Africa	SF	SF	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Southern Arms Co.	US	CRE	Trade name of Crescent
Southwest Manufacturing	US	SOT	Chandler, AZ
Spain	SP	SP	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Spandau	GE	SPD	Royal arsenal
Spanish American War Vintage	US	SPH	Springfield, IL; Springfield Armory
Special (Suhl)	GE	ME	Model of August Menz
Special Agent	SP	DIO	Model of Dickson
Special Service	US	SPE	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Special Weapons LLC	US	SWL	Tempe, AZ; H & K weapon
Specialized Weapons & Individual Survival Systems	US	SWS	San Antonio, TX
Specialty Arms	US	SLA	Springfield, OH
Speed Six	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Spencer Gun Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Spencer Rifle	US	SPG	Civil War military
Spesco	VARIOUS	SES	Various mfrs.
Spesco Corp.	US	SPS	Importer/manufacturer
Sphinx Engineering, S. A.	SZ	SPX	Formerly ITM
Spiller & Burr	US	SPB	Civil War revolvers
Spirlet	FN	SPI	
Spitfire Mfg. Co.	US	SRE	Police carbines
Spitfire-Super 777	IT	UWK	Starter guns; mfd. by Uniwerke
Sport Arm of Florida	US	SPF	
Sport King	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Sportarms	US	SPP	
Sportco	AU	SPO	
Sporting Arms Co.	US	SRA	Mfr. of shotguns
Sporting Arms Mfg.	US	SAP	Littlefield, TX
Sportsman	US	SPM	Names of Harrington & Richardson, Crescent, and other mfrs.
Spreewerk	GE	SPW	WW II military mfr.
Springer's Erben, Johann	AU	SEJ	Mfr. of shotguns
Springfield (military rifles)	US	USA	
Springfield Armory (Springfield, IL)	US	SPH	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Springfield Armory M1A (Devine, TX)	US	SGD	Commercial M1A rifles
Springfield Arms Co.	US	SPR	Name used by Crescent, Savage, and Warner Arms Corp.
Springfield Firearms	US	SII	Springfield, MA
Sprinter	SP	BOU	Mfd. by Gregorio Bolumburu
Spy	US	BLG	Mfd. by Bliss & Goodyear
Square Deal	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Squibman	PI	SQB	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles
Squire	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
Squire's Bingham	PI	SQB	Mfd. by Squibman
"SST" (State Arms Gun Co.)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
St. Etienne Armes	FN	MAS	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes St. Etienne
St. Gotthardt	BG	SAO	
St. Hubert	FN	SAH	
St. Louis Arms Co.	BG	SAI	Imported by H. & D. Folsom Arms Co. for Hunter Arms Co.
Staggs Bilt Products	US	STB	Serial numbers 1 through 2000
Stallard Arms	US	SDA	
Stallion	IT	UBE	Model of Aldo Uberti
Standard Arms Co.	US	STD	
Standard Arms of Nevada	US	SNV	Reno, NV; not same as Standard Arms Company (STD) Delaware
Standard Products Co.	US	SPC	Mfr. of military-style carbines
Standart	AU	SCH	Model of Schwarzlose
Stanley	BG	SNL	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Stanley Arms Co.	US	STY	
Stanley Tool Co. (The Stanley Works)	US	SOO	
Stan's Gunsmithing Service	US	SGS	Webster, NH
Star	SP	STA	
Starfire	SP	STA	Model of Star
Starlite	SP	STA	Model of Star
Starr Arms Co.	US	STM	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
State Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
State Arms Gun Co.	US	SGU	Waubesaunee, WI; mfr. of rifles
State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Steel City Arms	US	SLM	Pittsburgh, PA
Steelville Mfr. Co.	US	SMF	
Steen, Charles, Armament Co. (Sarco)	US	SRC	Importer
Stefano Lucheni	IT	LST	
Sten	EN/AS	STN	Submachine guns
Stenda/Stenda Werke	GE	WST	Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke
Steph	FN	BEB	Mfd. by L. Bergereon
Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.	EN	STJ	
Sterling	EN	STL	Submachine guns
Sterling (revolvers)	US	DIS	Mfd. by E. L. Dickinson
Sterling (shotguns)	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Sterling Arms	US	SGA	Mfr. of handguns
Sterlingworth II	SP	SWH	
Sterlingworth/A. H. Fox	US	FOX	Double-barrel shotguns

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Stern	EN	SRN	Starter guns
Stern	GE	STQ	Mfd. by Albin Wall
Stevens/J. Stevens Arms Co.	US	ST	
Stewart	GE	STW	
Steyr	AU	STE	
Steyr-Hahn	AU	STE	
Steyr-Mannlicher	AU	STE	Mfd. by Steyr
Steyr-Solothurn	AU/GE	STE	
Stingray/Sting Ray	GE	RHO	Model of Rhoner
Stock, Franz	GE/WG	STO	Mfr. of shotguns and pistols
Stocking, Alexander & Co.	US	STX	
Stoeger Arms	US	STZ	Importer; France, Germany, and Spain
Stoeger Industries	US	STZ	Importer; France, Germany, and Spain
Stoeger Industries, Inc.	--	---	See Daewoo
Stoner, Eugene	US	STV	Designer of Stoner Weapons System
Stop	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Feg Union (Frommer)
Storm	GE	SRM	Single-shot rifles
Storm Lake Machine, Inc.	US	SLK	Lenoir City, TN
Stosel	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza
Strakonice	--	---	Not a brand; see CZ
Strayer Tripp, Intl.	US	STH	Austin, TX; mfr. of Colt 1911 clone, "Model 2011"
Strayer-Voigt	US	SVT	Grand Prairie, TX; mfr. of pistols
Streetsweeper	US	SWD	See also Striker 12

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Striker 12	--	STI	Similar to Streetsweeper 12-gauge shotgun
Stroeger, A.	--	STR	Do not confuse with Stoeger Arms
Stuka	IT	RGE	Brand name of Rigarmi
Sturm, Ruger & Co.	US	SR	Mfr. of rifles and handguns
Sucesor de e Guisasola	SP	SDG	
Sudarev	SX	SUD	
Suhl	--	---	Not a brand; city in Germany
Suinaga y Aramberri (S. A.)	SP	SAY	Mfr. of revolvers
Sullivan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Sundance Industries	US	SNI	North Hollywood, CA
Sunngard, Harold	NW	SUN	
Suomi	FD	SUO	Mfr. of submachine guns
Super 777	IT	UWK	Starter gun; mfd. by Uniwerke
Super Azul	SP	EAS	Mfd. by ArrosteGUI
Super Bearcat	US	SR	Model of Sturm, Ruger & Co.
Super Dakota	WG	SSS	Mfd. by Sauer & Son (S & S)
Super Destroyer	SP	SUP	
Super Dreadnaught	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Super Goose 10	US	MAR	Model of Marlin shotgun
Super Range Goose	US	ST	Model of Stevens
Super Thirty	EN	HOH	Model of Holland & Holland
Super Titan/Super Titan III	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Superior	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku shotgun
Superior	US	SUI	Various mfrs.

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Supermatic	US	HS	Model of High Standard
Superposed (shotgun)	BG	FNB	See Browning
Surette	--	---	Not a brand; French for safety
Survival Arms	US	SUV	Maker of AR-7 rifle (post-1991)
Svensen, Erl	US	ERL	Now called Esfac, Inc.; mfr. of derringers
Swampangel	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Swampangel	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Sweden	SQ	SQ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Sweet Sixteen	BG	FNB	Browning shotgun
Swift	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Swift Mfg. Co.	EN	SWF	
Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft (S. I. G.)	SZ	SIG	
Switzerland	SZ	SZ	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Sycos Double Hammerless	US	SYC	
Symphatique	FN	SYM	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Syracuse Forging Co.	US	SYR	Succeeded by Baker Gun Forging Co.
Systema la Lira	VARIOUS	SYL	
Systema Obregon	MM	OBE	Model of Obregon
T. A. C.	SP	TAC	
T. Barker	US/BG	BAE	Various mfrs.
T. C. (Thalson Co.)	US	ROM	Importer of Rohm
T. D. E.	US	TDE	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Taico	--	TAI	
Taiwan, Republic of China	TW	TW	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Taiyo-Juki	JA	TOJ	Mfr. of shotguns
Tala/T. A. L. A.	AT	TAL	
Tallares de Armas Livianas	AT	TAL	
Talon (Golden West)	US	TLN	
Talon (model 10)	US	GEN	Mfd. by General Precision Corp.
Talon Industries, Inc.	US	TII	Ennis, MT
Tampereen Asepaja	FD	TAP	Mfr. of rifles
Tanarmi	IT	TOF	Brand of Francisco Tanfolglio
Tanfolglio, Armi Guiseppe	IT	GUT	
Tanfolglio, Francisco	IT	TOF	Mfr. of shotguns
Tanke	SP	ORB	Mfd. by Orbea Brothers
Tanner	SZ	HAQ	Model of Hammerli
Tanque/Tanque Model	SP	OVO	Mfd. by Ojanguren & Vidosa
Tarassa	--	---	Not a brand; city in Spain
Targa	IT	TOF	Brand of Francisco Tanfolglio
Targa	US/IT	ECM	Model of Excam
Tarn	EN	SWF	Mfd. by Swift Mfg. Co.
Taser	US	TSR	Fires electrically-charged darts
Tatra	SP	TAT	
Tauler	SP	GAA	Mfd. by Gabilondo
Taurus	BZ	TAS	Trademark of Forjas Taurus
Taurus Intl.	US	TAS	Importer



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
T-Bolt	BG	FNB	
Tech	US	INC	Mfd. by Intratec USA, Inc.
Techno Arms	SF	TCA	
Techniarm Metal Products	US	TMP	
Ted Williams	US	WID	Sold by Sears, Roebuck & Co.; number appearing thereon is possibly Sears inventory control number rather than unique serial number
Tehdas	FD	VKT	
Teis	SP	TEI	
Ten Star	BG	TEN	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Ten Star Series	BG	TEN	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Terni	IT	MAC	Government arsenal
Terrible	SP	AZA	Mfd. by Arrizabalaga & Azanza
Terrier	US	SRF	Lancaster, CA; Serrifile, Inc.
Terror	US	FW	Mfd. by Forehand & Wadsworth
Teuf-Teuf	BG	TEU	Model of handgun
Texas Armory	US	TAW	Waco, TX; mfr. of derringers
Texas Automatics	US	TSA	
Texas Longhorn Arms	US	TLA	Richmond, TX
Texas Marshall	WG	SSS	Model of Sauer & Sohn
Texas Ranger	BG	TEX	
Texas Ranger	US	MOM	Brand name sold by Montgomery Ward
Texas-Ranger-Frontier	BG	RAN	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Texas Scout	GE	SCR	Model of Herbert Schmidt
Texas Sesquicentennial	US	TSE	
Thai Siamese	WG	MAU	Type of Mauser
Thailand	TH	TH	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Thalso	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm; imported by Thalson
Thalson Co. (T. C.)	US	ROM	Importer of Rohm
Thames Arms Co.	US	THA	Brand of Harrington & Richardson
Thayer, Robinson, & Cary	US	THY	
The American	US	THE	
The Best	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
The Continental	--	GW	
The Infallible	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Theodor Bergmann	GE/BG	BEG	
Theodor Kommer	GE	KOM	
Theodore Roosevelt Commemorative	US/JA	WIN	Mfd. by Winchester
Thermo Dynamic Systems	US	TDS	Mfr. of handguns
Thomas Arms Co.	--	TOM	
Thomas Bailey	US	BAI	
Thomas Bland & Sons	EN	TBS	
Thomas, J.	BG	THH	
Thomas Ryan, Jr. Mfg. Co./Ryan Pistol Mfg. Co.	US	RYN	
Thompson Center Arms Co.	US	THM	
Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge (TRW)	US	USA	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Thompson Submachine Gun	US	USA	
Three Barrel Gun Co.	US	THR	
Three G. Ordnance	US	TGO	
Thunder	SP	BNM	Mfd. by Martin A. Bascaran
Thunder	US	BFD	See Baford Arms
Tiber	FN	TBR	Single-shot pistols
Tiger (shotgun)	BG	TGG	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Tiger	BZ	INA	Mfd. by Industria National de Armes
Tiger	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Tiger	WG	ARN	Mfd. by Arminius
Tigre	SP	GAE	Garate Anitua
Tikka Turkey Gun	FD	TKK	Imported by Ithaca Gun Co., Inc.
Tikkakoski	FD	TKK	Model of Tikka
Tingle	US	TIN	
Tipo Flobert	IT	BER	Mfd. by Beretta 22
Tippman Arms Co.	US	TIP	Fort Wayne, IN; ½-scale reproductions of .22-caliber Browning Machine Gun
Tirmax	GE	TRX	Automatic-loading rifle
Tisan	SP	TIS	Mfd. by Salaverria
Titan	IT	GUT	Mfd. in Italy until 1968 and afterward in U.S. by F. I. E.
Titan	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Titan Mfg. Corp.	US	TMC	Bought by F. I. E. in 1968
Titan Tiger	US	FIP	Mfd. by F. I. E.
Titanic	IT	GUT	Mfd. by Guiseppe Tanfolglio;

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
			also known as models E9/E14
Titanic	SP	RET	Mfd. by Retolaza Hermanos
Tiwa	--	TIW	
TNI	--	TNI	
TNW Technetwork	US	TNW	Veronia, OR; mfr. of semiautomatic replicas of Browning machine guns
TO (TOZ)	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Tobin Arms Mfg. Co.	US	TOB	
Tobin Simplex	US/CD	TOI	Mfr. of revolvers
Tokagyp	HU	TOG	Revolvers
Tokarev	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Tokyo Arsenal	JA	TKA	
Tokyo Gas & Electric	JA	TGE	
Toledo Firearms Co.	US	TOL	
Tomas de Urizar y Cia	SP	URI	
Tompkins	US	VAS	Model of Varsity
Tonolini	IT	TON	Model 440 shotgun
Top Snap Champion	US	TSC	Brand of Great Western Arms Corp.
Topper	US	HR	Shotgun model of Harrington & Richardson
Torkelson Arms Co.	US	TOR	Mfr. of shotguns
Torpille	SP	TOP	
Touriste	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
"Tower" Brown Bess	EN	TWR	Pre-Revolutionary War British military weapons plant
"Tower" Brown Bess Replica	JA	TBB	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Townley Metal Co.	US	TOW	
Townley's Pal	US	TOW	Brand of Townley Metal Co.
TOZ (TO)	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Trade	BG	TRD	
Tradewinds	US	TRW	Importer; code for mfr. if known
Traditions, Inc.	US	TDI	Importers of Spanish black-powder firearms
Traff	BG	TRF	
Trail Blazer	BG	WAT	Single-shot Warnant pistols
Tramps Terror	US	HAA	Mfd. by Hopkins & Allen
Tranter, William	EN	TRE	
Trapco Oy	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaja
Trapper	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Traps Best	US	TRA	
TRC	--	TRC	
Trejo	MM	TRJ	
Tressitu	SF	TTU	
Trifire	US	ARM	Mfd. by Arminex
Trent Metal Industries	US	TRR	
Trent Triumph	US	TRR	
Tri-C-Corp	US	TIC	
Trico	--	TRQ	
Triomphe	SP	TRO	Mfd. by Apalozo
Triomphe-Francais	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Triple Surette	BG	FNB	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Triple-S Development Co.	US	TPE	
Triplett & Scott	US	TRV	
Triplex	SP	ACH	Model of Acha
Tripp Research	US	TRS	Maker of plastic replacement frames for Colt 1911-style pistols
Triumph	US	GEN	Mfd. by G. P. C.
Triumph Sports Distributor	US	TSD	
Trocaola, Aranzabal	SP	TRL	
Trooper	US	CLT	Revolver; model of Colt
True Blue	US	BLG	Model of Bliss & Goodyear
Trust/Trust Supra	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Tru-Test	US	TRT	
TRW (Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge)	US	USA	
Tryon, Edward, & Co.	US	TRY	Distributor
Tryon Special	US	TRY	Model of shotguns
TS	SX	TS	Model of shotguns
Ttibar Pistola	AT	TTI	
Tue-Tue	FN	TUE	
Tufs Lyons Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms
Tula Arsenal	SX	TUA	Military weapons plant
Tulski-Korovin	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Turkey	TY	TY	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Turner Kirkland	US	DIX	
Twelvette (shotgun)	S/BG	FNB	
Twentyweight (shotgun)	US/BG	FNB	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Txantoya	SP	STA	Mfd. by Star
Tycoon	US	HR	Mfd. by Harrington & Richardson
Tyrol (rifles)	AU	TYR	Early name for Voere; also see Dumoulin
Tyson	US	FIP	Model of Titan; mfd. by F. I. E.
U. A. E. (Union Armera Eibar)	SP	UAE	
U. A. Z. (pistol)	GE	ANS	Anschutz
U. C.	SP	UC	
Uberti, Aldo	IT	UBE	Mfr. of revolvers
Ugarteburu, Martin	SP	UGB	
Ugartechea, Ignacio	SP	UGA	
Ultimate Accuracy	US	ULY	Lonoke, AR; .50-caliber rifle
Ultra Hi	US	ULT	
Ultra Light Arms	US	ULA	Granville, WV
Ultramatic Sportwaffen GmbH	AU	USG	
Unceta y Cia	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Uncle Sam	US	UNC	
Undercover	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms Corp.
Undercoverette	US	CAC	Model of Charter Arms Corp.
Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue carbines
Union	FN	UNA	Various mfrs.
Union Firearms Co.	US	UAC	Importer and mrf. of shotguns
Union Jack	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Union Sales Co.	GE	USC	
Union Switch & Signal Co.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue pistols

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Union/Union I	SP	UNN	Various mfrs.
Unique	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Unique	SP	UNU	
Unique	US	GW	Model of Great Western Arms
Unique Vest Pocket	US	SHC	Mfd. by C. S. Shattuck Arms Co.
Unis	SP	UNS	
Unis (Unique)	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise
United Sporting Arms	US	USP	
United States Arms Corp.	US	UST	
Universal Firearms Corp.	US	UNV	
Uniwerke	IT	UWK	
Unknown or unlisted gun make	UNKNOWN	ZZZ	See Introduction, Section 1.1
Uplander	SP	UPD	Shotgun model
Uriguen	SP	URG	
Urizar	SP	URI	Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Urko	BZ	URK	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Urrejola	SP	URE	
U.S.	US	US	Use if nonmilitary-issue and gun does not display make or model and is manufactured in the U.S.
U.S. Air Force	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. & S.	US	USA	Mfr. of military-issue pistols
U.S. Arms & Cutlery Co.	US	USL	
U.S. Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
U.S. Coast Guard	US	USA	If military-issue weapon, code USA; if nonmilitary weapon, code according to mfr.
U.S. Government	US	---	Nonmilitary-issue weapon; code according to mfr.
U.S. Marine Corps	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Navy	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Ordnance	US	USO	Sparks, NV
U.S. Postal Meter Co.	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
U.S. Property	US	---	Nonmilitary-issue weapon; code according to mfr.
U.S. Revolver Co.	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
U.S. Single Gun	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
U.S. Triplett & Scott	US	MEI	Mfd. by Meridian Firearms Co.
U.S.A. Model	IT	BEN	Model of Bernardelli
U.S.A./U.S. Army	US	USA	Military-issue weapons
Utica	SP	UTI	
Utica Special	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
UZI	IS	UZI	Imported by Action Arms, Philadelphia, PA; semiautomatic
Uzumlu Arms	TY	UZU	
V. Z. O. R.	CZ	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Vainqueur	SP	VAI	
Valiant/Valiant Rifle	US	VAL	Various mfrs.
Valley Ordnance, Inc.	US	VOI	TX; mfd. for Springfield Armory
Valmet/Valmet Oy	FD	VAM	Some imported by Savage
Valor	US	VAO	Importer of EMGE and Rohm

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Valtion Kivaari Tehdas	FD	LAT	Mfd. by Lahti
Valtro	IT	VTO	Carcina, Italy; mfr. of shotguns
Vandalis	--	VAN	
Vanguard	JA	HWA	Mfd. by Howa
Varmeter	--	VAR	
Varsity Mfg. Co.	US	VAS	
VASP (Visser Assault Pistol)	US	VSP	Mfd. by Harwick Air Controls
VCI	JA	VCI	Model of shotgun imported by Virginia Capes Importers
Vektor	SF	VTR	Pretoria, South Africa
Vedett	FN	VEA	See Rouby
Vega	US	VGA	Distributed by PIC & Eddy Mfg. Co.
Velobrom	SP	VEB	
Velo-Dog	FN/BG/SP/GE	---	Not a brand; a type
Velomith	SP	VEI	
Venecedor	SP	VED	
Venture	JA	MIR	Model of Miroku
Venus	SP	URI	Mfd. by Tomas de Urizar y Cia
Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron	FN	SYS	Mfd. by Seytres
Verchrmont	--	VNT	
Vergo	GE	VER	
Vest Pocket	VARIOUS	---	Code for country of mfr. if no mfr. given
Vesta	SP	ECV	Mfd. by Hijos de A. Echeverria
Vetterli	IT/SZ	VET	Military weapons
Vicenzo Bernardelli	IT	BEN	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Vici	BG	VII	
Vickers-Armstrong	EN	VIK	.30-caliber machine guns
Victor	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Victor	US	VIO	Various mfrs.
Victor Aramberry & Sons	SP	ARV	
Victor Sarasqueta	SP	SRQ	Mfr. of shotguns
Victor Special	US	CRE	Model of Crescent
Victoria	SP	AST	Mfd. by Astra
Victoria	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Victory	SP	ZUL	Mfd. by Zulaica y Cia
Victory Model	US	SW	Military model of Smith & Wesson
Vigilante	BG	FNB	P35 Browning with lanyard ring
Vikar	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Viking	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Viking	WG	ROM	Mfd. by Rohm
Vilar	SP	VIL	
Vinceta y Cia	SP	VNC	
Vincitor	SP	ZUL	Mfd. by Zulaica y Cia
Vindex	FN	MDA	Mfd. by Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees
Viper	US	VIP	See Baby Hammerless
Virginia Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Virginia Arms Co. Leader	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Virginia Capes Importers	JA/US	VCI	Importer
Virginia City Marshall	WG	SSS	Mfd. by J. P. Sauer & Sons

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Virginia Dragoon	US	INR	Model of Interarms, Ltd.
Virginian	IT	JAE	Revolver model of Armi Jaeger
Virginian	SZ	HAQ	Model of Hammerli
Virginian	US	INR	Model of Interarmco
VIS-35	PO	RAD	Model of Radom
Visser Assault Pistol (VASP)	US	VSP	Mfd. by Harwick Air Controls
Vite	SP	ECY	Mfd. by Echave y Arizmendi
Vixen	FD	SAK	Model of Sako
VKT	FD	LAT	Appears on Lahti
Voere	AU/GE	VOE	Rifles
VOL	US	VL	Brand name of Blumenfeld Imports Co.
Volcanic	IT	VLC	Model of starter guns
Volcanic Repeating Arms Co.	US	VOR	
Volquartsen Custom, Ltd.	US	VCL	
Volunteer Enterprises, Inc.	US	VOL	
Vono	GE	NOD	Also uses name of Nordheim
Vorenbach	GE	VRN	Mfr. of rifles
Vostok Margolin, M. U.	SX	TUA	Mfd. by Tula Arsenal
Vulcain	SP	VUC	
Vulcan	AU	VLN	Mfd. by Pfannl
Vulcan Arms Co.	US	CRE	Brand of Crescent
Vyatskie Polyany Machine Bldg. Plant (aka MOLOT)	RA	MLT	Mfr. of VEPR rifle
Z M Weapons	US	ZMW	Bernardston, MA
W. A. C.	FN	MAB	Mfd. by Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
W. A. C.	VARIOUS	---	Initials used by Warner Arms Corp., Western Arms Co., and Winfield Arms Co.; code by original mfr. if known.
W. H. Davenport Firearms Co.	US	DVT	Mfr. of shotguns and rifles
W. Korth Waffenfabrik	GE	KOR	
W. L. Grant	US	GWL	Mfd. by Lower
W. Richards	BG	RIA	Importer of H & D Folsom
W. W. Greener, Ltd.	EN	GRE	
Wac Derringer	--	WLD	
Wac Falke 43	--	WLD	
Wac Win Srl#	--	WLD	
Waffen Franconia	GE	WFR	
Waffenfabrik, Bohnmische	CK	BW	
Waffenfabrik Kommer	GE	KOM	
Waffenfabrik Walther	GE	WAL	
Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke	GE	WST	
Walam	HU	FEG	Mfd. by Fegyver Es Gepgyar
Walch Firearms Co.	US	WAF	
Waldman	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Waldo Rosebush	US	ROW	
Walker	--	WLK	
Wall, Albin	GE	STQ	Mfr. of Stern
Walman	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
Walther	WG	---	Not a mfr.; city in Germany
Walther, Carl	WG	WAL	Mfr. of pistols
Walther Selbstlade Pistole	GE	WAL	"Walther Self-Loading Pistol"

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Wamo Mfg. Co.	US	WAM	
Ward Burton	US	WBN	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
Ward, Montgomery "Western Field Brand"	US	MOM	Various mfrs.
Warnant, L. J.	BG	WAT	
Warner Arms Corp.	US	HUN	Mfd. by Hunter Arms
Warner, James	US	WAN	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
Warner-Counet	BG	WAE	
Warren Arms Corp.	BG	WAO	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Warrior Pistols	US	WAS	Imported by Laszlo
Warszawa	--	---	Not a brand; city in Poland
Wautauga	US	WAU	
Weatherby, Inc.	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Weatherby, Roy	US	WEA	Mfr. of rifles and shotguns
Weaver Arms	US	WER	
Webber, G. S.	US	WEE	
Webley	EN	WS	Mfd. by Webley & Scott; British military revolver
Webley & Scott	EN	WS	
Webley-Fosbery	EN	WEF	Automatic revolvers
Wedmer	SZ	WI	
Wegria-Charlier	BG	WEL	
Weher	SZ	WE	
Weihrauch, Herman	GE	WEI	Mfr. of Arminius and other handguns
Weiner Waffenfabrik	AU	WW	

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Werder Lightning	AU	WEG	
Werndl	AU	WRL	
Wesco Ordnance, Div. of B-C Enterprises	US	WOD	Mfr. of MK IV carbines
Wesson & Harrington	US	WEH	
Wesson & Leavitt	US	WLT	Mfr. of Civil War revolvers
Wesson Arms	US	WEO	See Wesson Firearms Co., Inc.
Wesson, Dan B., Arms	US	WEO	Out of business; now known as Wesson Firearms Co., Inc.
Wesson Firearms Co., Inc.	US	WEO	Palmer, MA; formerly known as Dan B. Wesson
Wesson, Frank	US	WEK	
Wesson, Stevens, & Miller	US	WEM	
West Point	US	CTC	Mfd. by Cotter & Co.
Western Arms Corp.	US	WAC	
Western Auto	US	---	See Revelation
Western Duo	IT	FIA	Mfd. by Fiat
Western Field	US	IJ	Mfd. by Iver Johnson
Western Field (Montgomery Ward)	US	MOM	
Western Field or Westfield	US	SAV	Brand of Savage Arms Corp.
Western Long Range	US	ITH	Brand of Ithaca
Western Marshal	GE	WEN	Mfd. by Sauer and various other mfrs.
Western Special	US	HUN	Brand of Hunter Arms Co.
Western Valley Arms	US	WEV	
Westfield or Western Field	US	SAV	Brand of Savage Arms Corp.
Westley Richards	EN	WES	Imported by Harrington & Richardson

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Whamo	US	WAM	Mfr. of BB and pellet guns
Whippet	US	WHP	Various mfrs.
White Powder Wonder	US	ST	Brand of Stevens
Whitney, E.	US	WTY	Early mfr. of rifles
Whitney Firearms Co.	US	WHI	Mfr. of .22 pistols
Whitneyville Armory	US	WHE	
Whitworth Rifle Co.	US	WTW	
Wichester	US	WNT	.22 fully-automatic machine gun
Wichita Classic	US	WHT	Bolt-action rifle
Wickliffe 76	US	TPE	
Wide Awake	US	HOD	Mfd. by Hood Firearms Co.
Wien Schoulhof	FN	SCF	
Wiener Waffenfabrik	AU	WWF	
Wildboar	FD	TAP	Model of Tampereen Asepaja
Wildey Firearms Co.	US	WIY	Winston, NJ
Wildflower	IT	FHQ	Shotgun; model of Franchi
Wilkar Products, Inc.	US	WIP	
Wilkinson & Sons	EN	WKS	Also see Webley
Wilkinson Arms Co.	BG	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Wilkinson Arms Co.	US	WKN	Mfr. of handguns
William Glaze & Co.	US	GLZ	
William Jenks	US	JKS	Mfr. of Civil War rifles
William M. Marston	US	MAW	Mfr. of Civil War carbines
William Moore & Co.	EN/BG	MOO	Imported by H & D Folsom
William Parkhurst	BG	PAS	



<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
William Tranter	EN	TRE	
Williams, Ted	US	WID	Sold by Sears, Roebuck & Co.; number appearing thereon is possibly Sears inventory control number rather than unique serial number
Wilmont Arms Co.	BG	WLM	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Wilshire Arms Co.	US	WIQ	
Wilson Combat	US	WLC	Berryville, AR
Wilson-Fidel	US/BG/GE	UAC	Model of Union Firearms Co.
Wilson-Weld	US/BG/GE	UAC	Model of Union Firearms Co.
Wiltshire Arms Co.	BG	WIS	Imported by H & D Folsom Arms Co.
Winch	--	WIH	
Winchester	US/JA	WIN	
Winco Arms Co.	US	WIR	
Windicator	US	EAB	Hialeah, FL; .38 revolver; mfd. by European American Armory Corp.
Winfield	FN	WIF	Pistols
Winfield Arms Co.	US	WII	Shotguns; mfd. by Crescent
Winfield Arms Co.	VARIOUS	WNC	Imported
Wingmaster	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms
Wingo	US	WIN	Made by Winchester
Winkler-Ferlack	GE	WNK	Mfd. in Germany
Winoca Arms Co.	US	CRE	Made by Crescent
Winslow Arms Co.	US	WIL	Long guns
Wischo (K. G. Wilsker & Co.)	US	WIC	Importer

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Witte's IXL	US	WIT	
Woerther, E.	AT	WOE	
Woerther, Fabrica E.	AT	WOE	
Wolf	EM	WOF	
Wolverine	US	WHI	Model of Whitney Firearms Co.
Wolverine Arms Co.	US	CRE	Mfd. by Crescent
Woodlander II	SP	ZEP	Mfd. by Zephyr
Woodmaster	US	REM	Mfd. by Remington Arms Co, Inc.
Woodsman	US	CLT	Serial number is followed by letter S
Woodsman	US	IJ	Model of Iver Johnson
Woodward, James, & Sons	EN	WOO	
World Arms Corp.	GE	WLD	Falke World Arms; derringer with serial number prefix W
Worthington Arms Co.	US	WOR	Mfd. by Crescent and various other mfrs.
Wurfflein	US/GE	WUR	Mfr. of rifles
Wyoming Arms	US	WYA	
XL	US	HAA	Model of Hopkins & Allen
XLCR	US	XLC	Various mfrs.
X-Ploraco of Texas, Inc.	US	XPL	Automatic weapons
Yamamoto Juho Seisakusho	JA	YJS	Mfr. of shotguns
Yato	JA	YAO	Mfd. by Hamada Arsenal
Ydeal	SP	ARZ	Mfd. by Francisco Arizmendi
York	GE	YOR	Various mfrs.
York Cutlery	US	YOK	Importer of Armalite and EMGE

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Young America	WG	YA	Imported by George E. Rose Co.
Young America D. A.	US	HR	Model of Harrington & Richardson
Yovanovitch	YG	YOV	
YSS Firearms Co.	JA	YSS	Mfr. of rifles
Yugoslavia	YG	YG	Code by country if make cannot be determined
Z Aut. Pistole	CK	ZAP	
Z M Weapons	US	ZMW	Bernardston, MA
Zabala, Ascensio	SP	ZAA	
Zabala Brothers/Zabala Hermanos	SP	ZAB	
Zamacola Hermanos	SP	ZAM	
Zanoletti, Pietro	IT	ZAN	
Zanotti, Fabio	IT	ZTT	Mfr. of shotguns
Zaragosa, Fabrica de Armas	MM	ZAR	
Zastaza (Zavodi Crevena)	YG	ZAS	Mfr. of rifles
Zavady Jana Svermy	CK	ZAV	Mfr. of shotguns
Zayre	US	ZAY	Use only when mfr. is unknown
Z-B	CK	ZB	
Zbrojovka, Brno	CK	BRZ	
Zbrojovka, Ceska	CK	FOZ	Mfr. of Fox
Zbrojovka, Praga	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Zbrojovka-Strakonice	CK	FOZ	Mfd. by Ceska Zbrojovka
Zebra	SP	ZEB	
Zehna	GE	ZEH	Model of Zehner

<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Country</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>
Zehner, Emil (Suhl)	GE	ZEH	Mfr. of pistols
Zella	--	ZEL	
Zella-Mehlis	--	---	Not a brand; city in Germany
Zephyr	SP/GE	ZEP	Brand name of Stoeger; importer of revolvers and shotguns
ZH	CK	ZB	Shotguns mfd. by Z-B
ZKM	CK	BRZ	Brno Zbrojovka rifles and shotguns
ZKP	CK	BRZ	See Brno Zbrojovka
Zoli, Angelo, & Figli	IT	ANZ	
Zoli, Antonio	IT	ZOI	Mfr. of shotguns
Zoli, Giuseppe	IT	ZOL	See Fara
Zonda	AT	HIP	Mfd. by Hispano Argentina
Zouave	IT	ZOU	
Zulaica y Cia (M. Zulaica & Co.)	SP	ZUL	
Zulu	BG	ZLU	Single-shot shotguns
Zurich	--	---	Not a brand; city in Switzerland

**1.6 MAK FIELD CODES ALPHABETICALLY BY CODE**

This list provides Make Field codes that might be part of an NCIC record. Codes may pertain to more than one make, and entries do not necessarily reflect all available information. Additional information can be found in Section 1.5 of this chapter.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
	<b>-A-</b>		Arms Co. Arms Corp. of America Armsco ARMSCO
AAA	AAA/AAA Model 1919*		
AAC	AA Arms Corp.	ACC	Accu-Tek
AAD	American Arms/Delta	ACE	Ace*
AAI	American Arms Intl.	ACH	Acha/Acha Hermanos Domingo Acha Looking Glass Triplex
AAK	Arkawa Kogyo K. K.		
AAL	Armalite	ACI	Acier Comprime
AAM	American Arms & Ammo	ACK	P. O. Ackley
AAR	American Arms, Inc. Eagle	ACL	Action Arms, Ltd. Britarms of England
AAS	Armi Atis S. R. L. A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis) Farms Omar	ACM	Ancion-Marx*
ABC	Abercrombie & Fitch (A & F)	ACO	C. Arrizabalaga Calixto Arrizabalaga Sharp Shooter
ABD	A. B. Distributors	ACP	Arms Corp. of America
ABE	Abadie	ACR	Armscor
ABG	American Browning*	ACS	Amerigo Cosmi
ABH	Aramberry Hermanos	ACT	Action/Action 1920 Model
ABM	Abesser & Merel	ACU	Accu-Match Intl.
ABW	American Barlock Wonder*	ADA	Adams Deane/Adams & Deane
AC	Arcus Co.	ADC	Pedro Arosa Aguirre
ACA	Arcoa		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
ADE	Ares Defense Systems	AGW	Agawam Arms
ADL	Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke	AIC	AIMCO/ARMAS
ADS	Aldens (Chieftain)	AIE	Amtec 2000
ADV	Advanced Armaments, Inc.	AII	American Industries, Inc. Calico
ADW	Adler/Adlerwaffenwerke*	AIK	Henry Aiken
AEC	Armeria El Cazador	AIL	Accuracy Intl., Ltd.
AEI	Armas Bersa/Bersa Piccola FCA Armas Industria Argentina Mahely Pasper S. R. L. Ranger Safari	AIM	American Import Co. (Taico) Dixon-Falcon
AER	American Arms	AIN	Armitage Intl.
AES	Amero Especialistas Reunidas	AJA	Ajax Army*
AET	Aetna Arms Co.	AJD	A. Joseph Defourny
AFF	American Frontier Firearms	AJO	Alexander James Ordnance
AFM	American Firearms Mfg. Co.	AJX	Ajax*
AGC	Armory Gun Co.	AKA	Alaska*
AGL	Atkin, Grant & Lang	AKK	Akkar Silah Sanayi TIC, Ltd.
AGM	Ed Agramonte	AKT	Akliengesellschaft
AGN	Argentina*	ALA	Alkar/Alkartasuna Alkartasuan Fabrica de Armas
AGR	Agristin-Farar-Espana	ALB	Akah Albrecht Kind
AGS	August Schuler	ALC	Armeria El Ciervo
AGT	Aguirre y Aranzabal Aya	ALD	AAA/AAA Model 1919 Aldazabal
AGU	Aguro	ALE	Ethan Allen & Co.
		ALF	Alfa Alfaro
		ALK	Alkar/Alkartasuna*

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

MAK FIELD CODES

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ALL	Allies De Bersaluze	AMP	Armsport
ALM	Alamo	AMR	Amadeo Rossi & Co. Garcia-Rossi Overland
ALN	Allen	AMS	R. W. Amsden
ALP	Alpine Industries	AMT	Arcadia Machine & Tool (AMT) "Automag II" "Backup" "Hardballer" (AMT) "Lightning"
ALR	Alert*	AMU	Martin Amuategui
ALS	Allied Arms	AMW	American S & W
ALT	Allen & Thurber*	AMX	Armas Marixa*
ALW	Allen & Wheelock	ANC	Anciens Establishments Pieper Bayard/Bayard Bergmann Establishments Pieper N. Pieper/Pieper Patent Pieper Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper
ALX	Alex* Alexia Alexis*	AND	Andrus & Osborn
AM	American Arms Co.	ANG	Avenger
AMA	America S. A.	ANO	Norberto Arizmendi
AMC	American Club	ANS	Anschutz Anschutz/Savage/Anschutz J. G. Anschutz Penar Savage/Anschutz U. A. Z. (pistol)
AMD	American Derringer Corp.	ANY	Anson & Deeley
AME	American Boy*	ANZ	Angelo Zoli Delfino* Zoli, Angelo, and Figli
AMF	American Craftsmen	AOA	Areito-Auriena
AMG	American Barlock Wonder* American Gun Co.*		
AMH	American Firearms Corp.		
AMI	American Standard Tool Co.		
AMJ	American Derringer Co.		
AML	American Eagle*		
AMM	American Steam Works		
AMN	N. P. Ames		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
AOC	Auto-Ordnance Corp.	ARN	Arminius Tiger Titan Tiger*
APA	Apache*		
APC	Apache	ARO	Arms Co.* Arms Corp. of America* Armsco*
APH	Apaolozo/Apaolozo Hermanos		
APL	Apollo	ARP	Arriola
APR	Armscor Precision	ARQ	Armera
APT	American Spirit Arms Corp.	ARR	AA Modelo 1916* Arrizabalaga & Azanza* Arrizabalaga, Calixto* Azanza & Arrizabalaga* C. Arrizabalaga* Calixto Arrizabalaga* Campeon/Campeon Patent Esmit Especial Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga JO-LO-AR
ARA	Arana y Cie El Cano		
ARB	AR-7 Industries		
ARC	Arcoa* Armigas-Comega		
ARD	Armee Model*		
ARE	Eusebio Arizaga	ARS	A. R. Sales Co.
ARF	Armaf S. A.	ART	Artigis
ARG	Argler	ARU	Arva
ARH	Armament Technology Corp.	ARV	Victor Aramberri & Sons
ARI	Arisaka	ARZ	Arizmendi y Goenaga F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi) Francisco Arizmendi Goenago y Arizmendi Ideal Kaba/Kaba Spezial Roland Waldman Walman Ydeal
ARJ	Aristocrat		
ARK	Azul (Mauser copy) Casper Arizaga Gaspar Arizaga Mondial (revolvers) Pinkerton		
ARL	AARCO Arlington Ordnance Arnold Arms Co., Inc.	AS	Australia Australian Automatic Lithgow*
ARM	Arminex Trifire	ASA	Advanced Small Arms Inds.

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.



*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
ASC	F. Ascaso		Australian Automatic*
ASH	Ashton (P. H. or W.)	ATT	Attila*
ASM	Armi San Marco	ATZ	Armi Tecniche de Emilio Rizzini
ASN	Austen	AU	Austria
ASO	Aston (W. or H.)	AUA	Aurora
ASP	Armi San Paolo	AUB	A. J. Aubrey
AST	Astra Astra Unceta y Cia Brunswick Cadix Condor (pistol) Constable Cub Espana Astra Esperanza y Unceta Falcon Firecat Fortuna Unceta y Cia Victor Victoria	AUD	Audax*
		AUG	August Menz*
		AUM	Automatic Model 1924
		AUO	Automatic Arms
		AUP	Automatic Pistole ZKP
		AUQ	Auto Mag Jurras
		AUR	Autograde
		AUS	Austria*
AT	Argentina	AUT	Automatique Francaise
ATA	Artistic Arms	AVA	Advantage
ATC	ATC	AVI	Avion/Avion Pistolet
ATG	Advantage Arms	AVT	Avant Inds.
ATH	Arms Technology	AWC	American Weapons Corp.
ATI	Artic*	AWS	A W C Systems Technology
ATL	Atlas	AYA	Aya* Matador
ATO	Auto Nine Corp.	AYG	Aguirre y Cia
ATR	Australian Arms	AYZ	Arizmendi y Zulaica
ATS	Australia*		

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
AZA	AA Modelo 1916 Arrizabalaga & Azanza Reims/Reims Patent Terrible	BAM	Baltimore Arms Co.
AZB	Arrieta & Azcoaga	BAN	Badminton*
AZC	Antonio Aspiri Azpiri/Antonio Azpiri Colon B. H.	BAO	Angelo & Emelis Boniotti
AZL	Azul (Mauser copy)*	BAP	BAR (Browning auto rifle)*
	<b>-B-</b>	BAQ	Basque*
BA	BA	BAR	BAR (Browning auto rifle)*
BAA	Ballard Arms Bay State*	BAS	Basculant
BAB	Baby New Baby	BAT	Batavia/Batavia Leader
BAC	B. A. Co. Bacon (Mfg. or Arms Co.) Conqueror	BAU	Bauer Firearms Corp. KDI-Bauer Corp.
BAD	Ballester-Riguad	BAW	Baldwin Co.
BAE	T. Barker	BAY	Baby Dragoon
BAF	Ballard & Fairbanks	BBA	Big Bear Arms
BAG	Barrenechea & Gallestegue	BBC	Berben Corp.
BAI	Thomas Bailey	BBD	Boston Bull Dog
BAK	Baker Gun Co. New Baker New Era	BBE	Beebe Arms Co.
BAL	Ballester-Molina* Ballester-Riguad* Ejericito Argentina* Fabricado PCR* Hafdasa*	BBN	Bruno Bolognini
		BBR	Belgian Browning*
		BCA	B. C. Automatic
		BCK	Becker
		BDA	Breda
		BDH	Broadhead Armory
		BDN	Bordens Accuracy Shop
		BEA	Beaumont-Vitali

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

MAK FIELD CODES

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BEB	Bergereon L. Bergereon Le Steph Steph	BEO	Bernardon-Martin
BEC	Becker & Hollander Beholla	BEP	Bersa/Bersa Piccola*
BED	Bernedo	BEQ	Berent Steel Co.
BEE	Beesley	BER	Bantam Beretta (Industria S. A.) Beretta (P. or Pietro) Brigadier (951) Empire FLLT Pietta Fratelli Pietta Jaguar Minx P. or Pietro Beretta Panther Puma Sable
BEF	Berdan		Santa Fe M-59 Snipe (Golden-Silver) Tipo Flobert
BEG	Bergmann-Schmeisser Erben Simplex Theodor Bergmann	BES	Besa*
BEH	Bergmann-Schmeisser*	BET	Benemerita*
BEI	Beistegui Beistegui-Hermanos Bulwark Cebra Libia My Friend* Oscillante, B. H. Royal (Royal Novelty)	BEW	Berns Wholesale
BEJ	Ben Franklin Benjamin* Benjamin Franklin	BFA	B. F. Arms Manufacturer
BEK	Berkshire	BFC	Bonnell Firearm Co.
BEL	Belgique/Belgium* Duo*	BFD	Baford Arms
BEM	Bellmore Gun Co.*	BFF	Buffalo Arms Corp.
BEN	Amr Model Bernardelli, Vincenzo "Lungo E. Par" Roma U.S.A. Model Vincenzo Bernardelli	BG	Belgique/Belgium
		BGO	Birmingham Gun Depot*
		BGR	Bodyguard*
		BGT	Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co.*
		BH	Baby Hammerless
		BHA	B & H Small Arms

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BHE	Belknap Hardware Essex	BLG	Chieftan
BHI	Bahia	(cont.)	Crescent (pistols)
BHP	B. H.		Defiance
BHT	Bushmaster Gwinn Firearms		Nonareil
BIG	Big D*		Patriot
BII	BII Sales	BLJ	Penetrator
BIJ	Bijou	BLM	Prairie King
BIS	Benelli S. P. A.* Bison*	BLU	Spy
BIT	Gustav Bittner	BLY	True Blue
BJA	Juan Antonio Belategui	BLJ	Blue Jacket*
BJH	Blue Hen Jellico Hardware	BLM	Blue Mallard*
BJM	Benjamin	BLU	Blunt & Syms
BJO	Bjorgum	BLY	Bullseye Mfg. Co.*
BJT	Bellmore-Johnson Tool Co.	BM	BM
BJW	Blaser Jagdwaffen GmbH	BMI	Briley Mfg. Inc.
BKA	Bauska Arms	BMN	Beeman
BKG	Buckeye Gun Co.	BMS	B. M. & S. Special*
BKL	Baikal	BNA	Bond Arms
BLC	Blumenfeld Imports Co.	BND	Burnsides
BLD	Ball & Williams Ballard, C. H.	BNE	Andrea Benetti
BLG	America Bliss & Goodyear Challenge	BNL	Benelli S. P. A.
		BNM	Martian
			Martin A. Bascaran
			Thunder
		BNZ	Bonanza
		BOC	Bohica
		BOE	Borealis (Brigadier w/stock)*
		BOH	Borchers

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

MAK FIELD CODES

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BOI	Amantino, E. R. Boito E. R. Amantino ERA Pride of Brazil	BRI	Britain (or England)*
BOJ	Bojho	BRK	Brooklyn Arms Co. Slocum
BON	C. G. Bonehill*	BRL	Karl Bauer
BOO	Daniel Boone	BRM	E. A. Brown Mfg.
BOR	Hugo Borchardt	BRN	Bren
BOS	Boss & Co.	BRO	American Browning Browning Arms Co. Citori
BOT	Boltun	BRP	Blue Ridge Precision Gunworks Bridgeport Arms Co.*
BOU	Bristol Gloria Gregorio Bolumburu Marina Regento Regina Sprinter	BRQ	Browerduit
BOX	Bock	BRR	Brigadier*
BOZ	Armas Bost Bost	BRS	Bristol*
BRA	Brazier	BRT	Barett Firearms Manufacturing
BRB	Brandon	BRU	Brunswick*
BRC	Ballard Rifle & Cartridge, LLC Bronco*	BRV	Brevettate Industria Armi
BRD	Browning Arms Co.*	BRW	Brown Mfg. Co.
BRF	Bristol Firearms Co.	BRX	Brixia (military model) Metallurgica Bresciana
BRG	Black Prince Bridge Gun Co. Green Bay	BRY	Bryco Arms
BRH	Broncho*	BRZ	Brno Zbrojovka ZKM ZKP
		BS	BS or B/S*
		BSA	Besa Birmingham Small Arms (BSA) Martini Intl. Snipe

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
BSC	Brescia Armas	BUM	Karl Burgsmueller*
BSF	B. S. F. Bayerische Sportwaffenfabrik	BUO	Burgham
BSL	Bes-Tof-Al	BUP	Bang Up
BSM	Condor (shotgun) Mario Beschi	BUQ	Baroness Butler Associates, Inc.
BSP	Bar-Sto Precision	BUR	Burgo/Burgsmueller, Karl Karl Burgsmueller
BSS	BS or B/S	BUS	Buscher Strotmodell
BSW	Berlin Suhler Waffen BSW Selbstlader	BUT	Jesse S. Butterfield
BTA	Benet Arms	BUU	BUSSU
BTE	British Enfield	BUZ	Bulldozer*
BTF	Belmont Firearms C. G. Bonehill	BVZ	Brevez-AW
BTM	Bul Transmark, Ltd.	BW	Bohnmische Waffenfabrik FNH
BTS	Brutus*	BWA	B. West Imports, Inc.
BUA	Buffalo Arms Corp.	BWI	Bowers Industries Defender (carbine)
BUC	Buchel	BWS	Ball & Williams*
BUD	Buddie Arms Co. Double Deuce	BYC	Berestian & Cia Buffalo
BUE	Bullfighter	BYD	Bayard/Bayard Bergmann*
BUF	Buffalo Frontier* Buffalo Scout*	BZ	Brazil
BUG	Burgess	BZA	Berasaluze Areitio Aurtena
BUH	Buhag	BZD	Bozard & Co.
BUK	Bulwark*		<b>-C-</b>
BUL	Bulldog	CAA	Carcano

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
CAC	AR-7 (prior to 1992) Charco (former Charter Arms Corp.) Dual Pathfinder Pathfinder Pathfinder* Undercover Undercoverette	CCI	Competitor Corp., Inc.
CAE	John Calvert	CDM	Criterion Die & Machine Co. (CDM)
CAF	Cafeld	CEA	J. Cesar*
CAG	Campo Giro	CEB	Cebra*
CAI	Century Arms Inc.	CEE	Centaure
CAL	California Arms	CEL	Celta
CAM	Campeon/Campeon Patent*	CEN	Central Arms Co.*
CAN	Catabria	CES	Cesar
CAP	Capitan	CET	Cetme National Institute of Industry
CAR	Carolina Arms Co.	CFI	Champlin Firearms, Inc.
CAS	Ca-Si Precision	CFR	Cephyr
CAT	CATCO	CFT	Chieftan*
CAU	Caucelegui	CGL	Chicago Ledger*
CAX	Cadix*	CGO	Chicago Cub*
CB	Colombia Fuerzas Militares	CH	C. H.
CBC	CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos) Companhia (Cia) Brasileira de Cartuchos	CHA	Chatellerault
CBL	Clamin*	CHB	Chicago
CC	CBC (Cia Brazileria de Cartuchos)*	CHC	Chantecler
CCH	Champlin/Champlin-Hasdins*	CHD	Charles Daly
		CHE	Charles Lancaster & Co. Man-Stopper*
		CHF	Chicago Firearms, Inc. Chicago Ledger
		CHK	Cherokee Arms Co.

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CHL	Crown E. J. Churchill, Ltd. Imperial Regal	CLB	Columbian*
CHM	Chimere Reinois	CLC	Clic-Clac
CHN	Chan Chan	CLD	Claridge Hi-Tec
CHO	Chicago Arms Co.	CLE	Clement Clement-Garanti
CHP	Chesapeake Gun Co.*	CLI	Clair
CHR	Chicago Derringer Corp.	CLK	Cannon Block Clerke/Clerke Technicorp.
CHS	Chapuis	CLM	Climax
CHT	Chamelot Type	CLN	Challenge*
CHU	Charola-Anitua	CLR	Claybirder*
CHW	Chylewski	CLS	Classic Arms Snake Eyes
CHY	Cheyenne	CLT	1991 A1 (budget civilian .45) Ace Agent Aircrewman All-American 2000 Anaconda AR-15 Bisley Buntline Scout Challenger Model Cobra Colt Coltsman Commander Delta Elite Detective Special Double Eagle Frontier Scout Gold Cup Government Model (1911 A1) Huntsman (automatic) Junior Lawman/Mark III Lightning (rifle) Monitor*
CHZ	Czechoslovakia* Duo* FBN* FNH*		
CIA	Century Intl. Arms, Inc.		
CIE	Jonathan Arthur Ciener		
CIL	Canadian Industries, Ltd. (C. I. L.)		
CIM	Cimarron Arms		
CJM	Chopitea Jose Maria		
CK	Czechoslovakia		
CKA	Central Kentucky Arms		
CKL	Clark Leader*		
CLA	Clabrough & Sons		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.



*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
CLT (cont.)	Mustang National Match New Service Officer's ACP Officer's Model PAF "Junior" Peacemaker (Frontier) Python Trooper Woodsman Woodsman*	COA	Cobra
		COB	Cobolt
		COC	Cockerill
		COD	Cody Mfg. Corp.
		COE	Bulldozer Connecticut Arms & Mfg. Co.
		COF	Colton Firearms Co.
CLV	Cleveland Arms Co.	COG	Cogswell & Harrison
CLW	Chicago Long Range Wonder*	COH	Colon B. H.*
CMC	Challenger Mfg. Co.	COI	Coliat
CME	Acme*	COK	Commando MK III*
CMF	Century Mfg., Inc.	COL	Collath
CMG	Covert Arms Mfg. Co.	COM	Competition*
CMP	Competition, Ltd.	CON	Colonial
CMR	Cougar Arms	COO	Continental
CMS	Cooksey Machine Shop	COP	Cooper Firearms Mfg. Co.
CMT	Clement-Neumann	COQ	Continental Arms Co. Ladies Companion
CN	China (prior to division in 1949)	COR	Condor (pistol)*
CNB	Cannon Block*	COS	Constabler
CNC	COP, Inc.	COT	Corrientes
CND	Condor (shotgun)*	COU	Columbian Firearms Co.*
CNM	Cuno Melcher	COV	Cooey
CNN	Cannon Breech*	COW	Cow Boy
CNQ	Conqueror*	COX	Clement* Counet
CO	Coast-to-Coast Stores		

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
COY	Cow Boy Ranger	CRE	Excel
COZ	Corzo	(cont.)	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun
CPE	Compeer*		Forbes, F. F.
CPI	Commercial Products		Harvard
CPJ	Captain Jack*		Howard Arms Co.
CPK	Chipmunk Mfg. Co.		Hy Power
CPN	Champlin/Champlin-Hasdins		Infallible
CPT	Component Metal Products		Jackson Arms Co.
CQ	Chile Fabrica de Material de Guerra*		Kingsland 10 Star
CRA	Craig		Kingsland Special
CRE	A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)		Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside Lakeside
	Ajax		Leader Gun Co.
	American Barlock Wonder		Lee Special
	American Gun Co.		Maximum
	Artic		Metropolitan Arms Co.
	Bellmore Gun Co.		Mohawk Arms Co.
	Central Arms Co.		Moore's Patent Firearms Co.
	Charles Richter		National Arms Co.
	Chesapeake Gun Co.		New Nitro
	Columbian		New Rival
	Columbian Firearms Co.		New York Arms Co.
	Compeer		Norwich Arms Co.
	Crescent Firearms Co.		Old-Colony
	Crescent Hardware Co.		Oxford Arms Co.
	Crescent-Davis Arms		Peerless
	Cruso		Perfection
	Cumberland Arms Co.		Piedmont Hdw. Co.
	Davis Certified Single 400		Pioneer Arms Co.
	De Soto		Quail (hammerless)
	Delux		Queen City
	Diana		REV-O-NO/REV-O-NOC
	Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.		Richter, Charles
	Empire		Rickard Arms Co.
	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service, or Special Service)		Smith Washington Co.
	Essex		Southern Arms Co.
			Spencer Gun Co.
			Square Deal
			"SST" (State Arms Gun Co.)
			Sterling (shotguns)
			Sullivan Arms Co.
			The Infallible
			U.S. Arms Co.
			Utica Special
			Victor Special
			Vikar
			Virginia Arms Co.

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

MAK FIELD CODES

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
CRE (cont.)	Virginia Arms Co. Leader Vulcan Arms Co. Wilkinson Arms Co. Winoca Arms Co. Wolverine Arms Co.	CTD	Chesterfield Armament
		CTE	Centennial*
		CTL	Carlo Cassartelli
CRG	Crucelegui	CTN	Centurian*
CRI	Criolla	CTY	Century (revolvers)
CRL	Corla* Modelo Corla*	CUA	Cumberland Arms Co.*
CRM	Crestwood Arms	CVA	Connecticut Valley Arms Dikar
CRN	Crescent (pistols)*	CVR	Caver
CRO	Crosman Arms Co.	CWC	Calwestco, Inc.
CRS	Cruso*	CWL	Continental Weapons, Ltd.
CRT	Craft Product Co.	CZ	Bohnmische Waffenfabrik* Ceska Zbrojovka* FNH* Narodni Podnick* V. Z. O. R.*
CRU	Crucero		
CRV	Carlo Riva		
CRW	Crown City Arms	CZR	Czar
CSB	Bruno Castellani		
			<b>-D-</b>
CSC	Caspian Arms, Ltd.		
CSD	Crusader Arms Co.	DAA	Dakin
CSF	Crossfire LLC	DAB	Davis Industries
CSL	Casual Arms Corp.	DAC	Dance Bros. & Park
CSP	Coonan Arms	DAD	Davis Arms Davis Martin
CSS	Crossfire		
CTA	Centennial Arms	DAE	Bird Hunter Darne Hunter Pheasant Quail Hunter
CTC	Cotter & Co. West Point		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
DAI	Daisy (Heddon)	DEI	G. Decortis
DAK	Dakota	DEK	Dek-Du
DAL	Daredevil	DEL	Delphia Arms Co.* Delphian Arms Co. Delphian Model 9*
DAN	Denmark*	DEM	Fabrica D'Armes F. Delu
DAO	Danton*	DEN	Demontant
DAP	Dardick Corp.	DEO	Demon
DAR	Darling (B. or B. M.)	DER	Derringer Corp.
DAS	Davis*	DES	Destroyer/Destroyer (carbine)
DAU	L. Daudeteau	DET	Detective
DAV	L. C. Davis & Sons*	DEU	Destructor*
DAW	Davis-Warner Arms Corp. Dunlap Special (shotgun)	DEV	Detroit Arms Co.
DAX	Davis Guns L. C. Davis & Sons	DEX	Deluxe (pistol)
DAY	Dansk Rekylriffel Syndikat Schouboe	DEZ	Deutsche Treff
DBA	Dubiel Arms Co.	DFI	Defiance*
DCR	Roger Dacin	DGF	D. G. F. M.*
DDE	Dornaus & Dixon Enterprises, Inc.	DIA	Diamond Arms Co.
DEA	Demon "Marine"	DII	Desert Industries
DEB	Defense	DIK	Dikar
DEC	Decker	DIM	Diamond*
DEE	Defender (handgun)	DIN	Diana
DEF	Defiance Mfr., Inc.	DIO	Dickson Special Agent
DEG	Degtyarev	DIR	Diarm, S.A.
DEH	Henry Deringer Sr. & Jr.	DIS	E. L. Dickinson Sterling (revolvers)

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

MAK FIELD CODES

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
DIT	Dictator Dictator*	DOS	Dos Leones
DIW	Daiwa Daiwa Corp. of California	DOU	Douglas
DIX	Brown Bess (Grice) Dixie Gun Works "Grice" Brown Bess (musket) Turner Kirkland	DPH	DAL PHON SA
DK	Denmark	DPM	Defense Procurement Manufacturing Services, Inc. DPMS, Inc.
DKA	Dakota Arms	DRE	Dreadnought
DKC	Dickson Capital	DRO	Demro Tac 1
DKI	Doki	DRU	Dreux
DMA	Demain, Inc.	DRV	Drulov
DMN	Henri Dumoulin*	DSA	DSA, Inc.
DMR	Damar	DSC	Dschullnigg
DMW	D. M. W.	DSM	Frank de Haas
DMX	D-Max Industries	DSP	Discover
DNC	Dumoulin & Cie*	DST	De Soto*
DND	John C. Denard Co.	DTN	Detonics
DNR	N. R. Davis & Sons	DUA	Duan*
DOD	D'Ordnance	DUC	Duco Dumoulin & Cie Henri Dumoulin
DOE	Double Deuce*	DUO	Duo
DOK	Danok Industrias Danok	DUR	Durabel*
DOM	Dorman	DUT	Dutch Hembrug
DON	Domino	DVL	Davalon
DOR	Dormus	DVO	Davidson Firearms Co.
		DVS	Davis Certified Single 400*

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
DVT	Acme Brownie (rifle) Colonial Gun Crest No. 1/No. 2 Elita W. H. Davenport Firearms Co.	EBP	Ed Brown Products, Inc.
DW	Deutsche Werke (Berlin)*	ECE	Basque Broncho Echasa Fast MAB-G2/Model MAB Panzer
DWA	Diawa	ECH	Bonifacio Echeverria*
DWM	D. W. M. Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken	ECL	Eclipse
DWO	Daewoo Stoeger Industries, Inc.	ECM	Buffalo Scout Excam GT27 GT38 Targa
DYN	Dynamit Nobel	ECP	Eclipse
<b>-E-</b>			
EAA	Eagle Arms	ECV	Hijos de A. Echeverria Vesta
EAB	European American Armory Corp. Windicator	ECY	E. A. Echave y Arizmendi Pathfinder Renard Selecta Vite
EAC	E. B. A. C.*	EDD	Eddystone*
EAE	Eastern Sports	EDR	Eusta/Eusta-Schieder
EAG	Eagle Arms	EDY	Eddy Mfg. Co. (EMC)
EAM	European American Arms Corp.	EFC	Eastern Firearms Co. Sherwood
EAR	Earthquake	EGL	Eagle Gun Co.
EAS	E. A.* Eulugio Arrostequi O. H. Oscillante Super Azul	EGW	Enterprise Gun Works
EAT	Eastern Arms Co.	EIG	Eig Cutlery
EBM	E. A. Brown Manufacturing	EIN	Einhand

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

MAK FIELD CODES

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
EJA	Ejericito Argentina*	EN	England (or Britain)
ELA	El Cano*	ENA	ABN Industrial Enterprise Arms
ELB	Elderkin & Sons	ENC	ENCOM America
ELC	El Cid	END	Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service, or Special Service)*
ELE	Eley/Eley-Kynoch Imperial Metal Kynoch	ENF	Albion Enfield/Enfield Lock
ELF	El Faisan	ENI	ENCOM Enfield America
ELG	Elgin/Elgin Arms Co.*	ENO	John Foote and Co. Enders (Oak Leaf, Royal Service, or Special Service)*
ELI	Elite*	ENR	Enders (Oak Leaf or Royal Service)*
ELL	Elliott	ER	Erika
ELP	El Perro	ERA	Era*
ELR	Elbert	ERF	Erfurt*
ELS	Josiah Ells	ERI	Armas Erbi Erbi/Armas Erbi
ELY	Electric City	ERL	4 Aces Erl Svendsen Esfac, Inc. Little Ace
EM	East German Democratic Republic	ERM	Erma/Erma Werke FB-1
EMA	Empire Arms Co.	ERQ	Erquiaga, Marguruza y Cia Fiel Fiel/Fiel No. 1
EMC	E. R. Maples Co.	ERR	Antonio Errasti Oicet
EME	Bodyguard EMGE/EM GE Gerstenberger & Eberwein	ESC	Escodin
EMF	EMF Co. (Early & Modern Firearm Co.) Mason-Dixon		
EMI	E & R Machine, Inc.		
EMK	Emdeko Intl.		
EMP	Empire State Arms Co.		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ESE	E. A. Co. Essential Arms Co. KR.SPR.LA.	EXP	Expert Rifle
		EXR	Express
ESL	Especial*	EXT	Ancion-Marx Extracteur
ESM	Esmit*		
ESO	Espanola (or Spain)*		<b>-F-</b>
ESP	Esperanza	FAA	F. A. (Francisco Arizmendi)*
ESR	Espingarda	FAB	Fabrique D'Armes de Guerre de Precision Jupiter Minerve
ESS	Essex*		
EST	Estrella*		
ESX	Essex Arms Corp.	FAC	Freedom Arms Co.
ETA	Estal	FAD	Fade
ETI	Emerging Technologies, Inc. Laseraim	FAE	Fraser Arms Co.
ETL	Eurostahl	FAG	A. Fagnus
ETN	Etna	FAI	D. G. F. M. Ejericito Argentina F. M. M. A. P./FAMMAP Fabrica Militar de Armas Portatiles (F. M. A. P.)
ETR	Eastern		
ETU	Estul, Inc.	FAJ	Fajen Mfg. Co.
ETW	Ernst Thelmann Werke	FAL	Falcon
EUK	Euskaro	FAM	Famars di-Abbiatico & Salvinelli
EUM	Euromanufacture	FAO	Falco; also see Bruni Alberti
EUR	Euroarms	FAR	Far
EVB	Ever Best	FAS	Fabrica Armi Sarezzo
EXA	Excalibur	FAT	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun*
EXC	Excelsior	FAU	Faultless/Faultless Goose Gun*
EXE	Exel Arms of America		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.



*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
FAV	Favorit	FEG	Liliput
FAW	Farwell Arms Co.	(cont.)	Maru
FBB	FB-1*		MBK
FBC	FAB (F. A. Bower) Fabico		PJK
FBN	FBN		PMK
FBR	Armi Fabri	FEH	Stop
FBW	Falling Block Works Fix/Fix Bros.		Walam
FCL	Alpine Firearms Co., Ltd.	FEH	Ferlach
FCW	C. W. Franklin		Forever Yours
FD	Finland		Genossenschaft Der Buchsenschmiede San Remo
FDA	Fabrica D'Armas-IWA	FEI	Feinwerkbau
FDL	Federal Laboratories	FEL	Felia Arms Co.
FDO	Duo F. Dusek (Opotschno) Ideal Jaga	FEO	Federal Ordnance
FEA	Federal Arms Co.*	FER	Fernwood Gun Supply
FEC	Federal Engineering Corp.	FET	Feather Enterprises Precision Ballistics, Inc.
FEE	F. da de Escopatos	FEU	Ferunion
FEG	Attila Baby Feg Union Fegyvergyar (translation "Hungarian Arms") Femaru Frommer Frommer Liliput GKK Hege	FFC	Federal Firearms Co.
		FFP	Fabrica D'Armi Fratelli Pietta
		FFV	Forenade Fabrik Verken (FFV)
		FGN	Frigon
		FHQ	Buckskin Dynamic (shotgun) Ebony Eldorado Franchi Silver Wildflower
		FI	Fiala Arms & Equip. Co. Schall & Co.
		FIA	Fiat Western Duo

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
FID	Fidjeland	FLG	Fritz Werke
FIE	Fiel/Fiel No. 1*	FLK	Felk Industries
FIF	Field & Fireside	FLO	Florida
FII	Beretta USA Corp. Bronco F. I. Garcia Firearms Intl. Industries (F. I. Industries) Garcia Corp. Garcia, F. I. Panzer Regent	FLR	Florida Firearms
FIL	Fiel*	FLS	F and L, SRL
FIN	Finnish Lion/Finnish Lion Jr.	FME	FAME
FIO	Fiocchi-Pardini	FMG	F. M. E. F. M. G. Fabrica de Material de Guerra FAMAE/FAMAP
FIP	Best, The Buffalo Scout Firearms Import & Export (F. I. E.) Hombre Legend Super Titan/Super Titan III The Best Tiger Titan Titan Tiger Tyson	FMJ	F. M. J. (Full Metal Jacket)
FIR	Firearms Intl. Corp. Kimel	FN	France
FJW	Fahrzeug Und Jagdwaffen	FNB	A-Bolt Baby Browning BAR (Browning auto rifle)* BDM (pistol) Belgian Browning Browning Arms Co.* Capitan Citori* F. N. (Fabrique Nationale) Fabrique Nationale D'Armes de Guerre FN-FAL Meadalist Medallion Olympian P-35 (high power) Safari Grade Superposed (shotgun) Sweet Sixteen T-Bolt Triple Surette Twelvette (shotgun) Twentyweight (shotgun) Vigilante
FKA	Frankfort Arsenal, Inc.	FOA	Empire* H & D Folsom Arms Co.
FLA	Flaig's		
FLC	Falcon*		
FLD	Finlandia*		
FLE	Fleming Firearms		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
FOB	Forbes, F. F.*	FRN	Frontier Bulldog
FOE	G. V. Fosbery	FRO	Frontier
FOI	Foster Industries	FRP	Fratelli Pietta*
FOR	Forehand Arms Co.	FRR	Ferret
FOS	Foster Hardware Co.	FRS	Farms*
FOT	Fortuna*	FRT	Frontier (revolver)
FOV	4 Aces*	FSO	Fausti Stephano
FOX	A. H. Fox (Sterlingworth)	FST	Fausto Massi
FOY	Forever Yours*	FSU	Francisco Sarruigarte
FOZ	Ceska Zbrojovka CZ (short for CESKA ZBROJOVKA) Fox Narodni Podnick V. Z. O. R. Zbrojovka Ceska Zbrojovka Praga Zbrojovka-Strakonice	FTB	Fratelli Bertuzzi
		FTL	Auto-Nine F. T. L. Marketing
		FTP	Fratelli Piotti
		FTR	August Francotte
		FTT	Fast*
FPI	Fire Power, Inc.	FUA	Furr Arms
FPT	F. Pedretti	FUL	Fullerton
FRA	France*	FUO	Fulton*
FRB	Franconia	FUR	Furor*
FRC	Franco*	FW	Bullseye Mfg. Co. Electric Forehand & Wadsworth (F & W), Worcester, MA Halfbreed Swampangel Swampangel* Terror
FRF	Fruhuf*		
FRG	August Francolette Co.		
FRI	Friedr		
FRK	Forest King*		
FRM	Frontier Model Derringer	FWF	Fort Worth Firearms

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
FYR	Andrew Fyrberg & Co.	GAR	Gordoney
	<del>G</del>	GAS	Gastinne Renette
GAA	Buffalo Danton Especial Gabilondo/Gabilondo & Cia Jose Mugica Llama Perfect Plus Ultra Radium Ruby Tauler	GAT	Gatling
		GAU	Gallus*
		GAV	Armand Gavage
		GAZ	Destroyer (pistol) Destroyer Patent/IG Horse Destroyer Indian Isidro Gazanaga
GAB	Gabbett-Fairfax	GBK	Greenback
GAC	G. A. C.	GCL	Carl Gustav
GAD	Galand Arms Co.	GCO	Geroco (George E. Rose Co.)*
GAE	Garate Anitua Tigre	GCR	Gercar
GAG	Gamble Stores/Gamble Skogmo, Inc. Hiawatha*	GE	Danzig Erfurt Germany (prior to 1945 and after 1989) Spandau*
GAH	Garrucha	GEA	Galena Industries
GAI	Gallia*	GEC	G. C. Dornheim Gecado
GAL	Armi Galesi* Hijo (automatic)* Militar* RG (w/o Numbers)* Rigarmi/Rigarms* Rino Galesi*	GEE	Gerstenberger & Eberwein*
		GEL	Gevelot
		GEN	General Precision Corp. (G. P. C.) Talon (model 10) Triumph
GAM	Game Getter*	GEO	Geco Gustav E. Genschow & Co.
GAN	Garantazado	GER	Deutsche Waffen & Munitions Fabriken* Germany (prior to 1945)*
GAO	Gaulois Repeating Pistol*		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
GES	Mayday Flare Gun	GMB	Gamba Rottweil
GEV	Gevarm, S. A.	GMC	Guardian Manufacturing Corp. (GMF Co.)
GFC	General Firearms Co.	GMM	G. McMillan Co.
GFD	Garfield	GNC	Gonic Arms, Inc.
GH	Grant Hammond Corp. Hammond Automatic	GND	Grendel, Inc. P-10 P-12 P-30 P-31
GHA	Geha	GNO	Gnom/Gnome
GHM	H. M. Gering Leonhardt	GOA	A. Gilon
GIA	Giscosa	GOE	Goenago y Arizmendi*
GIB	Gibraltar*	GOL	Goliat
GIC	Gemini Investment Corp.	GON	Göncz Armament, Inc.
GIL	Gilbert Equipment Co.	GOR	Pedro Gorosabel
GIM	Armas Gib-Maximo	GRA	Great American
GJV	J. L. Galef & Son Sable	GRB	Gras
GLA	Gladiator	GRD	Garand (M1 rifle)*
GLC	Glock, Inc.	GRE	Greener Martini W. W. Greener, Ltd.
GLE	Glisenti	GRF	Greifelt & Co.
GLI	Galil Israel	GRG	Fabrica Armi Gradoga
GLN	Golden State Arms	GRH	Griffin & Howe
GLO	Gloria*	GRI	H. F. Grieder
GLX	Galaxy Enterprises	GRI	H. F. Grieder
GLZ	William Glaze & Co.	GRL	Greeley Arms Co.
GM	General Motors*	GRN	Greenfield
GMA	GM		

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
GRO	George E. Rose Co. (Geroco) Geroco-Melody Plus	GWL	W. L. Grant
GRP	Group Industries	GWN	George Worthington*
GRR	Green River Rifle Works	GYM	Garate y Mendiba
GRS	Gross Arms Co.	GYR	Gyrojet*
GRT	Grist Mill Manufacturer		<b>-H-</b>
GRU	Gregorelli & Umberti	HAA	Alex
GSE	Griffith & Semple		Allen
GSF	Gunsmoke Enterprises		Allen & Thurber
GSL	Gallyon & Sons, Ltd.		Blue Jacket
GUD	Guide Lamp Division, General Motors*		Captain Jack
GUI	Guisasola Bros.		Dictator
GUN	Guardian		Halfbreed
GUR	Gueure		Hard Pan
GUS	AVK-BV (see Gustloff) Gustloff		Hopkins & Allen (H & A)
GUT	Armi Guiseppe Tanfoglio E14/E9 Fratelli Tanfoglio Titan Titanic		Imperial Arms Co.
			My Friend
			Parole
			Pathfinder
			Phoenix
			Ranger
			Scott
			Swampangel
			Tramps Terror
			XL
			XLCR*
		HAB	Habicht
		HAE	C. G. Haenel*
GUW	Gun Works, Ltd.	HAF	Hamal
GUZ	Guipuzcoana la Industrial	HAG	Handi-Gun*
GVL	Gevelot of Canada	HAH	Hanscomb Hardware Co.
GW	Continental, The Great Western Arms Unique	HAI	Hellenic Arms Industry
		HAI	Bayard
		HAI	Haerens Tojhus
GWG	Griswold & Gunnison		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

MAK FIELD CODES

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HAK	Hackett Special*	HEA	Hecla
HAL	C. G. Haenel Haenel-Schmeisser	HEC	Cetme* Heckler & Koch HK/HK-4
HAM	Hamilton	HEE	C. E. Heinzelmann Heim
HAN	Handy/Handy Auto Pistol/Handy Model 1917	HEG	Firebird Hege* Hege Waffen
HAO	Elof Hansson	HEI	Heim*
HAP	Hauptli	HEJ	Heinemann
HAQ	Hammerli Tanner Virginian	HEL	Helkra* K. Helfricht*
HAR	Hartman	HEM	He-Mo
HAS	Frank Harrison Arms Co.	HEN	Henry Gun Co.
HAT	Hartford Arms Co.	HEO	Herold*
HAU	Haut Rhin	HER	Herman
HAV	Harvard*	HES	Hesse, Ltd.
HAW	Chief Marshal Deputy Marshal Deputy Silver City Marshal Deputy Texas Marshal Diplomat Hawes Montana*	HET	Hermitage (Arms or Gun Co.)
HBG	Hemburg	HEW	Herter's, Inc. Powermag*
HBR	Halfbreed*	HEY	Heym
HCS	Hercules	HEZ	Hermetic
HDD	Henrion & Dassy (H & D)	HGN	Hungary*
HDH	HDH	HGW	Harris Gunworks
HDS	Hendrick Sales & Engineering Co.	HH	Carbojet High (Hy) Hunter Hy Hunter
		HHE	H & H Enterprises

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HIB	Chicago Long Range Wonder Hibbard, Spencer, & Bartlett HIB-SPE-BAR Pittsfield	HOA	Sam Holt
HID	Hibbard (model W-H)*	HOB	Hoban Mfg. Co.
HIG	J. C. Higgins	HOD	Alaska Alert Alexis Brutus Centennial Earlhood Hard Pan Hood Firearms Co. International Jewel Little John New York Pistol Co. Robin Hood Union Jack Victoria Wide Awake
HIH	Hi-Point	HOF	Holland Firearms Co.
HII	Higgins, J. C.*	HOH	Apex Badminton Deluxe Holland & Holland Northwood Royal Royal Game Gun Super Thirty
HIJ	Higgins, J. C.*	HOL	Hollenbeck
HIO	Hijos de C. Arrizabalaga*	HON	Hornet
HIP	Hispano Argentina Zonda	HOP	Hope (pistol of barrel)*
HIS	Ballester-Molina Fabrica de Automoviles Hispano Argentina Fabricado PCR Hafdasa	HOR	Horse Destroyer*
HJI	H. J. Industries H. J. S. Industries	HOS	Horsely
HJJ	J. J. Henry & Son	HOT	Hotchkiss
HKA	HK/HK-4*	HOW	Howard Arms Co.*
HKE	Hawk Engineering, Inc.	HPN	Hard Pan*
HKI	Hawk Industries		
HKR	Hubenbeckler		
HLD	Helicodog		
HLL	J. H. Hall/Hall-North		
HLM	Holmes		
HNM	H & N Minicraft		
HNV	Hanover Arms		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.



MAK FIELD CODES

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HPP	Hoppes	HSE	HS*
HR	Abiline Centennial American D. A. Bay State H & R (Harrington & Richardson) H & R 1871, Inc. Handy-Gun Harrich* Harrington & Richardson Hibbard (model W-H) New Defender Pal Premier Reising (H & R) Reising Arms Co. Side Kick Sportsman* Topper Trapper Tycoon Young America D.A.	HSF	Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay*
		HSG	Hammerli*
		HSK	Haskell
		HSO	Hollis & Sons
		HTN	Holston Enterprises
		HSP	H. S. Precision, Inc.
		HU	Hungary
		HUB	Hubertus
		HUD	Hudson*
		HUM	Hummer
		HUN	Bridgeport Arms Co. Bright Arms Co./Bright & Co. Clark Leader Comstock Arms Delphia Arms Co. Forest King Fulton Hackett Special Hartley, Spalckaver, & Fay Hudson Hunter Arms Co. Hunter Special J. W. Price Jefferson Arms Co. Kirk Gun Co. Manhattan Arms Co. Miller-Morse Special Monarch Arms Co. New Haven Firearms Co. Premier Special Royal Arms Co. Schmelzer Tufs Lyons Special Warner Arms Corp. Western Special
HRC	Hamilton Rifle Co.		
HRG	Heritage Arms		
HRN	Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward)*		
HRR	Colt Black Powder Co. Henry Repeating Rifle Co.		
HS	Doubleline Convertible Duramatic (automatic) Durango Field King Flite King H. D. Military High Sierra High (Hi) Standard Hombre Kroydon Model "G" Olympic (pistols) Plinker Sentinel Sport King Supermatic		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
HUS	Husky Husqvarna HVA	IBM	IBM (Intl. Business Machines)*
HV	Hourat et Vie HV (auto pistol)	IDE	INDESAL
HWA	AR-180 Golden Bear Howa/Howa, Ltd. Vanguard	IDL	Ideal*
HWK	Hawken	IDS	Intl. Distributors
HY	Hy Score	IFA	Investarm Fabrica D'Armi
HYD	Hyde	IGA	I. G. A.
HYP	Hy Power*	IGC	Imperial Gun Co., Ltd.
HYS	Hyper-Single	IGD	IG Destroyer
	<b>-I-</b>	IGL	John Inglis
IAB	Industria Armi Bresciane (IAB)	IJ	American Bulldog C. K. (Cactus Kid) Cactus Kid Cadet Cannon Breech Champion Excel Favorite Favorite Navy Healthways Hercules* Iver Johnson Johnson Arms & Cycle Works Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside* Lion Sealed Eight Simson Smoker Swift Tarn* U.S. Revolver Co. U.S. Single Gun Viking Western Field Western Field (Montgomery Ward)* Woodsman
IAC	Indian Arms Corp.		
IAG	AG Armi Galesi Hijo (automatic)* Industria Armi Galesi (I. A. G.)		
IAI	Irwindale Arms, Inc.		
IAL	Allen American		
IAP	Intl. Antique Reproductions, Inc.		
IAR	Armotecnia		
IAT	A. T. I. S. (Armi Atis)*		
IBA	Ibargun		
IBE	Iberia Firearms	ILJ	Ilja

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ILL	Illinois Arms Co.	INR	Interarms, Ltd. (Interarmco) Intl. Armament Co.
IMB	Imbel		Mark X Virginia Dragoon Virginian
IMC	I M Metal		
IME	Imperial	INS	Interstate Arms Co.
IMI	Desert Eagle Israel Military Industries (I. M. I.) Jericho Mountain Eagle Uzi	INT	Intercontinental Arms
		INV	Invicta
		INY	Interdynamic KG-9
IMM	Imperial Metal Products (IMP)*	IOR	Interord
IMP	Imperial Arms Co.* Imperial Metal Products (IMP) Inca	IRP	Irwin-Pedersen Arms
		IRS	Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos)*
INA	I. N. A. (Industria National de Armes) Industria National de Armes Tiger	IS	Israel
		ISA	Israel* Israel Arms, Ltd.
INC	Intratec USA, Inc. Tech	ISC	Indian Scout*
IND	Indian*	ISH	Rifle Factory of Ishapor Ishapor
INF	Infallible* The Infallible*	ISI	Israel Arms International
ING	Ingram	ISL	Indian Sales
INH	Intl. Harvester	ISR	Desert Eagle
INL	Firearms Intl. Industries (F. I. Industries)* International*	IT	Italy
		ITA	Italy*
INM	Intl. Postal Meter* National Postal Meter*	ITC	Italo
		ITG	I. G. I. (Italguns Intl.) Italguns Intl.
INN	Inland Division, General Motors*	ITH	Century Ithaca/Ithacagun Western Long Range

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
ITM	Industrial Technical Machine	JEN	Jenkins Special
ITT	Armi Guiseppe Tanfolglio*	JEW	Jewel*
IXO	Ixor*	JFT	Jennings Fine Tuning, Inc.
IZA	Izarra*	JGA	JGA
IZH	Izhevsk	JGT	Guy T. Jones
	<b>-J-</b>	JHA	Jackson Hole Arms Co.
		JIE	Jieffeco
JA	Arisaka* Hamada Japan Tokyo Arsenal*	JJC	Jacquemart, J. Le Monobloc Monobloc
JAA	Jaga*	JKI	J-K Imports
JAB	Jabe/Escopetas Jabe	JKS	William Jenks
JAC	Jackson Arms Co.*	JMO	J. C. Montgomery
JAE	Armi Jaeger/Armi Jager Virginian	JNN	Jana Intl. Co.
JAG	Herold Jager Pistol Jager/Jager & Co.	JOA	Joha
JAM	Jerry's Gun & Ammo	JOH	Johnson Arms Johnson Automatics
JAN	Jannsen/Jannsen Sons & Co.	JOL	JO-LO-AR*
JAP	Japan*	JON	Johnson, Bye & Co.
JAR	Jarmann	JOS	Joseph Land*
JBS	Joe B. Smith	JOT	Johnston-Tucker
JCM	JCM	JPE	J's Pacific Enterprise
JEF	Jefferson Arms Co.*	JPF	J. P. Foote John Pril Foote
JEI	Jennings Firearms Co.	JR	J & R Engineering Co.*
		JRE	J & R Engineering Co.

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
JSA	Johnny's Armory	KEL	Kessler
JSN	B. F. Joslyn	KEN	Kentuckian
JTC	P. S. Justice	KER	Emil Kerner
JUB	Jubala*	KES	Kessler Arms Corp.
JUK	Jukar	KEY	Keystone Arms Co.
JUN	Junior*	KFF	Kaffir
JUP	Jupiter*	KGS	K and G Services
JUS	Just, Joset	KHR	Kahr Arms
JWL	John W. Linebaugh	KIB	Kimball Arms Co.
	<b>-K-</b>	KIE	Kimber
KAB	Kaba/Kaba Spezial*	KIG	King Nitro*
KAH	Kalashnikov*	KIK	Kirk Gun Co.*
KAM	Kaltmann	KIL	Kirtland Bros.
KAP	Kappora	KIM	Kimel/Kimel Ind.
KAS	Kahout & Spol Mars	KIN	Kingsland Special*
KAW	Kawaguchiya Firearms Co.	KIO	Kingsland 10 Star*
KAZ	Ernest Kazik	KIR	Kirikkale (MKE) MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)
KBC	KDI-Bauer Corp.*	KKB	Knickerbocker
KCA	Kansas City Arms	KKC	Husky Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)
KDF	KDF, Inc.	KKS	K. K. Snashin Shojuki
KDU	Kendu	KLG	Klein Guenther
KEB	Kebler	KLR	Kolar Arms
KEC	Kerrco	KN	North Korea

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
KNI	Knight Armament Knight Manufacturing	KSN	KSN Industries
KNR	K. K. Nihon Ryoju Seike Seisakusho	KTC	Kel-Tec
KO	South Korea	KTG	KTG Firearms
KOA	Kobra	KTI	Kintrek, Inc.
KOB	Kobold	KUS	A. Krausser Helkra K. Helfricht
KOD	Kodiak Mfg. Co.	KYC	Kynoch*
KOH	Kohnke Gun Works	KYD	Kroydon*
KOK	Kokura	KZL	Keszler
KOL	H. M. Kolb Kalb Hammerless		<b>-L-</b>
KOM	Theodor Kommer Waffenfabrik Kommer	LA	J. H. Lau & Co.
KOO	H. Koon, Inc. Snake Charmer	LAA	Larand
KOR	Korth Krico (Kriegskorte & Co.)* W. Korth Waffenfabrik	LAB	Lanber Armas
KOX	Knox-All & Knox All Lakeside*	LAC	Lacha
KR	Korea (prior to 1948)	LAD	Ladies Pet
KRA	Krag Krag-Jorgensen*	LAF	Lauf Pence
KRD	J. H. Krider	LAG	Langenhan Selbstlader*
KRE	Krepp	LAK	Lakeside*
KRI	Krieghoff Firearms Co.	LAM	J. G. Landmann Lampo*
KSA	Keystone Sporting Arms	LAN	F. L. (F. Langenhan) F. L. Langenhan F. L. Selbstlader F. Langenhan Fritz Langenhan Langenhan Selbstlader
KSI	Kassnar-Fias Imports KBI, Inc.	LAO	Larose

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
LAP	Lampo	LEF	Lefever
LAR	Centurian Laurona	LEG	Lee Special* Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special
LAS	La France Specialties Nova Six Pack	LEH	Britch Englishman Lee Enfield Short Magazine Lee Enfield (S. M. L. E.)
LAT	Lahti Valtion Kivaari Tehdas VKT	LEI	Lefauchaux
LAW	Harry Lawson Co.	LEJ	Left Destroyer
LAZ	Lazzeroni	LEK	Le Fulgor
LB	Lob	LEL	Legia Demontants
LBA	Le Basque	LEM	Le Majestic
LBC	Lebeau-Courally	LEN	Lefner
LBI	Les Baer Custom, Inc.	LEO	Le Martiny
LBR	Liberty	LEP	Le Mat
LBU	Luigi Belleri	LEQ	Le Novo
LCN	Lorcin Engineering Co., Inc.	LER	Le Page
LDA	Lenoir & Logue	LES	Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Pariel*
LDY	Leader Dynamics	LET	Le Protecteur
LE	Le Francais*	LEU	Le Rapide
LEA	Leader Gun Co.*	LEV	Lepco
LEB	Lebel	LEW	G. E. Lewis
LEC	J. Lloyd Lewis	LEX	Le Sane Parei/Le Sans Pariel
LED	Le Dragon	LEY	Jubala L. E. (Larranaga y Elartza) Larranaga y Elartza Le Secours*
LEE	Lee Arms Co. Red Jacket Red Rider Redorm		

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
LEZ	Lester, L. M. & G. H.	LIT	Lightning (pistol)
LFA	Le Tout Acier Duc	LJE	Liego*
LFB	Lewes/Lewis	LJG	Ljungman
LFC	Lee Special/Lee's Munner Special*	LJO	Little John*
LFS	Lee's Firearms Co.	LJU	Ljutic Arms Co. Ljutic Industries, Inc. Mono
LG	Looking Glass*	LKE	Lakefield Sales, Ltd.
LGB	Lasagabaster Hermanos	LLA	Commanche Llama*
LGT	Liberty/Liberty Patent*	LMF	Lar Manufacturing
LHV	Hans V. Lidl	LMI	Miguel Larranaga
LI	Liliput*	LMS	Lames
LIA	Little Pal	LMT	Liviaoitl (name stamped upside down) Lmtaoitl
LIB	Liberty Arms Co. Maverick*	LND	Leinad
LID	Lindsay Mfg. Co.	LNT	Leonhardt*
LIG	Lignose	LOB	Lobo
LII	Libia*	LOE	Ludwig Loewe
LIL	Frommer Liliput* Liliput*	LOG	Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder*
LIM	Little Tom	LOI	Longines
LIN	Lincoln	LOM	Long Tom*
LIO	Liegeoise	LON	Long Range Winner/Long Range Wonder New Long Range Winner
LIP	LIG (La Industria Guizpucoana)	LOR	John P. Lower
LIQ	Liberty Arms Co.*	LOS	Losada
LIR	Little All Right (palm pistol)		
LIS	Little Bisley*		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.



MAK FIELD CODES

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
LOV	Lovell Arms Co.		<del>M</del>
LOW	Lowell Arms Co.		
LOY	Loyola	MA	Marke*
LRA	Luciano Rota	MAA	Marte*
LRN	Leech & Rigdon	MAB	Le Cayalier Le Chasseur Le Defendeur M. A. B. Manufacture Automatiques de Bayonne (MAB) W. A. C.
LRW	Liberty Arms Works		
LSA	LSA		
LSC	L. E. S. Corp.		
LSS	Le Secours	MAC	Mannlicher/Carcano Terni
LST	Stefano Lucheni	MAD	Madsen
LTG	Lithgow	MAE	Modele des Armes
LU	Lun Ebrug	MAF	La Salle Manufrance MF (Manufrance) Robust
LUC	Luchsgewehrfabrik		
LUE	Lutetia		
LUG	Luger Parabellum	MAG	Hijos de Jorge Bascaran Marke Martigny
LUN	Luna	MAH	Maltby & Henley
LUR	L. A. Deputy L. A. Distributors L. A. Fury L. A. Fury/Fury	MAI	Marina*
		MAJ	Mfg. D'Armes a Feu
LUT	Luttick	MAK	Markwell Arms Co.
LUX	Fruhuf Lux	MAL	Mannlicher-Schoenauer*
LYM	Lyman Gun Co.	MAM	Massachusetts Arms Co.
LZH	LZH	MAN	Mannlicher
LZL	Laszlo	MAO	J. Manton & Co.
		MAP	Marksmen Products

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
MAQ	Matador*	MBL	Game Getter Marble Arms Corp.
MAR	Ballard (rifle) Glenfield Goose Gun Marlin Firearms Co. Marlin L. C. Smith Model 42 Super Goose 10	MBR	Mars (pistols)
MAS	FA MAS Franco Le Francais* M. A. S. Manufacture D'Armes St Etienne St. Etienne Armes	MCC	Maltby, Corliss & Co.
MAT	M. A. T.	MCG	Merex Corp. Gebruder
MAU	Aristocrat BYF Mauser Siamese Thai Siamese	MCH	Manchester Arms
MAV	Makarov	MCI	Machine Crafters, Inc.
MAW	William M. Marston	MCL	McLaughlin Gun Mfg.
MAX	Maxim	MCM	Harris McMillan Gunworks, Inc.
MAY	Arquebusier Francois Mayor Mayor Mayor Arquebusier RN (with fish)	MDA	Audax D'Armes des Pyrenees E. B. A. C. Elite Furor Gallia Ixor Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP) Mikros Ranger Reina Touriste Triomphe-Francais Unique Unis (unique) Vindex
MAZ	Mars*	MDF	Mfr. D'Armas de Fuego
MBA	Gyrojet M. B. A./MB Associates	MDI	AKM Helwan Maadi
MBB	Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig* Marteau	MDL	Mandall Supply Co.
MBC	M. A. C.	MDM	Manufacture Imperial de Mutzig
		MDZ	Mendoza

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
ME	August Menz Liliput Menta Menz Liliput Okzet Special (Suhl)	MGL	Mitchel-Mogal
		MGN	Magnum Research
		MGT	MagTech Recreational Products, Inc.
MEA	Melina	MGV	Musgrave
MEB	Merwin & Bray	MH	Merwin & Hubert (M & H)
MEC	Mexican Model	MHN	Manhurin, S. A.
MED	Ajax Army E. C. Meacham Arms Co.	MHU	Mathieu Arms & Development
MEE	Merkel	MIA	Midland Gun Co.
MEF	Meriden Firearms Co.	MIC	HS* Madison Import Co. Seaport Traders
MEI	Federal Arms Co. Meridian Firearms Co. U.S. Triplett & Scott	MIB	Mekanika Industria E Comercio, Ltd. (MEK IND BRAZIL)
MEK	Merke*	MID	Milady
MEL	Meloir*	MIE	Mieg, Armand
MEN	Menta*	MIF	Minneapolis Firearms Co.
MER	Mereilleux	MIG	Mighty Midget
MET	Meteor Rifles	MIH	Michigan Armament
MEU	Compeer* Competition John Meunier Gun Co. Reliance	MII	MIL, Inc.
		MIK	Mikros*
		MIL	Military Automatic
MEV	Merveilleux	MIM	Minima
MEX	Mexico*	MIN	Minerve*
MEY	Mercury	MIR	Diamond (shotgun) Miroku Firearm Co. Sharps Rifle Mfg. Co. Superior Superior*
MF	MF (Manufrance)*		
MFA	Fabrica de Armas Mexico City		

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
	Venture	MNS	Minnesota Arms Co.
MIS	Mississippi Valley Arms Co.	MNT	Mentz
MIT	Mitrailleuse*	MOA	Mosin-Nagant
MIX	Military Armament Corp. (MAC) Sionics	MOB	Montenegrin
MKA	Mikkenger Arms	MOC	MOA Corp.
MKB	M K Ballistic Systems	MOD	Mondial (blank pistols)* Mondial (revolvers)*
MKI	MK Arms, Inc.	MOG	Mondragon
MKK	MKE (Makina Ve Kimya Industrisi)*	MOK	Mohawk Arms Co.*
MKS	MKS Supply, Inc.	MOL	Le Monobloc* Monobloc*
MLE	M. L.	MOM	Hawthorne (Montgomery Ward) Montgomery Ward "Western Field" Brand Texas Ranger Western Field (Montgomery Ward)
MLR	Militar*	MON	Moneta-Guernica
MLT	Vyatskie Polyany Machine Bldg. Plant (aka MOLOT)	MOO	Moore's Patent Firearms Co.* William Moore & Co.
MM	Mexico	MOP	Morley & Murphy Hdw. Co.
MMA	Master Mag	MOR	Morrisburg
MMC	Monomac	MOS	Brownie (pistol) Lakefield Marlboro O. F. Mossberg & Sons Pedersen Division of Mossberg
MML	Modern Muzzle Loading Corp.	MOT	Monitor
MMS	Miller-Morse Special*	MOV	Mt. Vernon Arms Co.
MND	Mondial (blank pistols)	MOW	Mowery Gun Works
MNG	Renato Menegon		
MNI	Morini Competition Arms		
MNN	Fritz Mann (Mann Werke) Mann WT Model		
MNR	Monarch Arms Co.*		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
MPA	Masterpiece Arms, Inc.	MSP	Man-Stopper
MPC	Commander Meister Products Co.	MSQ	Masquelier
MPO	Metropolitan Arms Co.*	MSS	Match Master M-S Safari Arms
MRA	Alex Martin, Ltd.	MT	Mountaineer
MRC	Merill Co.	MTA	Mateba
MRE	Gaulois Repeating Pistol Le Francais Manufacture Francaise D'Armes et Cycles Mitrailleur	MTC	Mitchell Arms
MRF	Marochi & Figli	MTN	Martini/Martini-Henry Peabody-Martini
MRG	Margolin	MTS	MTS
MRI	Maroccini	MTT	Manhattan Arms Co.* Manhattan Pocket Revolver
MRK	Marks	MUC	Samuel Marson & Co.
MRL	J. H. Merrill & Co.	MUE	Maeleer
MRM	Maverick Arms	MUG	Jose Mugica*
MRR	Merrimack Arms	MUK	Musketeer
MRS	Mears	MUL	Mueller
MRT	Martian*	MVC	M. V. T. DiContento Eugenio
MRX	Armas Marixa	MVI	Mavi di Salvinelli
MS	Modesto Santos (MS) S. M.	MVK	Maverick*
MSA	MSA	MXM	Maximum*
MSC	Marshwood	MXW	Maxwell Arms
MSI	Blue Mallard Masieri	MY	My Friend*
MSK	Meiji Seika Kaisha	MYD	Maynard
		MYR	Mayer & Riem
		MYS	Mayor & Sons

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
	Melchor	NEM	Nemrod
MZA	Marte Muguruza & Co.	NEN	Newton Arms Co.
MZW		NEP	Newport
	Cos	NER	New Rival*
	Merz Werke	NES	Nesika Bay Precision, Inc.
	-N-	NET	Hemburg* Netherlands*
NAA	North American Arms	NEU	Neuhausen*
NAG	Nagant (revolvers)	NEW	Newton
NAN	Naniwa Kogyo K. K.	NEX	New White Powder Wonder*
NAS	Nashville Arms	NEY	New York Arms Co.*
NAV	Naval Co., Inc.	NFA	North Fulton Arms
NCI	Clayco North China Industries SKS	NGT	Nagant (revolvers)*
NCM	Nowlin Custom Mfg.	NHM	NHM/N. H. Mayer
NE	Artillerie Inrichtigen Netherlands	NIB	Nitro Bird*
NEA	Hand Ejector Neumann Freres	NIH	Nitro Hunter*
NEB	Newman Brothers	NII	National Institute of Industry*
NEC	New Carolina	NIT	King Nitro New Nitro* Nitro Bird Nitro Hunter Nitro King Nitro Marvel* Nitro Proof*
NEE	New England Arms Co.	NIV	Niva
NEF	New England Firearms	NJD	N. J. D.
NEI	New Empire	NJK	Nihon Juho Kogyosho
NEJ	Ned. Magaziji	NJP	New Nambu*
NEL	New Liberty		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

*MAK FIELD CODES*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
NKO	Nikko*		Norwich Arms Co.* Norwich Falls Pistol Co.
NMC	Budischowsky TP-70 Noramco Norton Armament Co.	NOY	Noyo
NMP	Nambu (pistols) New Nambu	NPL	Napoleon*
NMR	Norrahammar	NQQ	Golden Eagle Naniwa Kogyo K. K.* Nikko
NNL	Nonareil*	NRC	Norica
NOB	American Eagle Deerfield Noble	NRL	Non-Raye
NOC	NOC-A-BOT*	NRO	Nero*
NOD	Nordheim Vono	NSC	Norris & Clement
NOH	North & Savage	NSP	National Sports Products
NOI	National Ordnance, Inc.	NTK	Nighthawk Firearms
NOL	Norwich Lock Mfg. Co.	NTL	National Arms Co.*
NOM	Norma	NUA	Nuarmco
NON	Norinco	NUM	H & A (Hopkins & Allen)* Numrich Arms Corp.
NOO	Borealis (Brigadier W/Stock) Brigadier Freedom Arms Co.* North American Arms*	NVA	Cutlass (gun kit) Navy Arms Co.
NOR	Norway*	NVL	Naval Co.
NOS	Simeon North	NVS	Norfolk, Virginia
NOT	Not Nac Mfg. Co.	NW	Norway
NOU	Nouveau	NWR	Northwesterner*
NOV	Novamatic	NYC	Nippon Yuki Co., Ltd.
NOW	Nopwich Arms	NYP	New York Pistol Co.*

**-O-**

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
OAC	Oddity Arms Co.	OMG	Omega (handguns)*
OAK	Oak Leaf	OMR	Omar*
OAL	Oregon Arms, Ltd.	ONA	Onandia
OBE	Obregon* Systema Obregon	ONE	Onena*
OBI	O'Brien Rifle Co.	ORA	Orava*
OBR	Obregon	ORB	Iris, O. H. (Orbea Hermanos) La Industrial Orbea O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos) Orbea/Orbea Bros./Orbea Hermanos
ODC	Ordnance Design Co.		Perfecto Tanke
ODI	O. D. I., Inc.	ORD	Ordinanza
OGA	Firearms Development Co. Omega (rifles)	ORM	Duan Fernando Ormachea Merke Ormachea, Fernando
OHI	O. H. Iris (Orbea Hermanos)*	ORN	Model D'Ordonnance Ordonnance
OHO	O. H. Oscillante*	ORT	Deutsche Werke (Berlin) Ortgies
OIC	Oicet*	OSC	Oscilante-Azul
OKC	Marubeni American Corp. Miida Olin-Kodensha Co.	OSG	Osgood Gun Works
OKE	Okzet*	OSI	O. H. Oscillante* Oscillante, O. H.*
OLC	Old-Colony*	OSP	Osprey
OLP	Olympic	OST	Osteneichisha
OLY	Olympia Pistole	OTE	Oterr-Sterr
OM	OM	OTY	Ordnance Technology
OMC	OMC "Back Up" Ordnance Mfg. Co. (OMC) See AMT	OVO	Apache O. V. (Ojanguren & Vidosa)
OMD	Omega Defensive Industries		
OME	Omega (handguns)		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.



*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
	Ojanguren & Vidosa (O. V.)	PAR	Parker/Parker Bros.
	Puppit	PAS	William Parkhurst
	Salvage	PAT	Pathfinder*
	Tanque/Tanque Model	PAW	PAWS Police Automatic Weapons Service (PAWS)
OWA	O. W. A.	PBY	H. O. Peabody Providence Tool Co.
OWN	Owen	PCE	Cap-Chure Palmer Chemical and Equipment Co., Inc.
OXF	Oxford Arms Co.*	PCH	Dominator Pachmayr Gun Works
OYE	Oyez	PCI	Mountain Arms Co. Precision Industries
	<b>-P-</b>	PCS	Mitraillette Vigneron Precision Liegeoise
PAA	Palmetto Armory	PDA	Pasadena Firearms
PAC	Par & Case	PDI	Pneu-Dart, Inc.
PAD	Padre	PEA	Peabody-Martini*
PAE	Panzer*	PEC	Perfect
PAF	Junior* PAF "Junior"* Pretoria Arms Factory	PED	Pedersoli
PAG	Page-Lewis	PEE	Perfection*
PAH	Lee-Enfield Custom #1 or #4 Parker-Hale Safari	PEF	Perfecto*
PAI	PAC (Pacific Arms Co.) Pacific	PEG	Peerless Gun*
PAL	Paraga	PEI	Perrin
PAM	Paramount	PEL	Pelican
PAN	Pantax*	PEN	Penguin
PAO	Pagoma		
PAQ	Paragon		

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
PEO	Peote	PLM	Palmetto
PER	Alonzo D. Perry	PLR	Polaris*
PES	Precision Small Parts (PSP) PSP-25	PLS	Plus Ultra*
PG	Paxton & Gallegher (P & G)	PLY	Plymouth
PHE	Phoenix Arms Co.	PMC	Plainfield Machine Co.
PHO	Phoenix*	PMD	Pistole M. 37 or M. 29
PHR	Phillip and Rodgers	PME	Pistole Modell 27
PIA	Pistolet Automatique N. Pieper*	PMR	Premier
PIC	Decatur Precise Imports Co. (PIC) Precision	PNA	Penn Arms
PIE	Piedmont Hdw. Co.*	PNC	Prince
PIF	Flobert Pistolet Flobert	PND	Peregrine Industries
PIK	Friedrich Pickert	PNR	Penetrator*
PIL	Pittsfield*	PNY	J. C. Penney J. C. Penney (Foremost)
PIM	Pacific Intl. Manufacturing Corp.	PNZ	Panzer*
PIN	Pinkerton*	PO	Poland
PIO	Pioneer Arms Co.*	POC	Police Ordnance Co. (Machine Gun Mfg. Co.)
PIS	Pistolet Auto. Francais Union* Union*	POD	Para Ordnance
PJA	Paul Jaeger	POH	Powder Horn
PKP	Powell Knife/Pistol Co.	POI	Prosper Polain
PKR	Parkington & Richardson	POL	Duo* Poland*
PLA	Plant's Mfg. Co.	POM	Pompeya
PLK	Plinker*	PON	Lucius W. Pond
		POS	Pride of Spain (POS)

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
POT	Polytechnologies	PUD	James Purdey & Sons
POW	Powell	PUI	Puppit*
POX	Powermag	PUP	Puppy
POY	Pony	PWA	PWA (Pack West Arms)
PPI	P P I	PZK	PZK
PRC	J. W. Price*		
PRD	Pardini		<b>-Q-</b>
PRE	E. A. Prescott	QAK	H. M. Quackenbush
PRF	Perfecta	QC	Queen City*
PRG	Progress	QFI	Heritage Arms Quality Firearms, Inc.
PRI	Princeps*	QUA	Quan-Doi Cao-Dai
PRK	Prairie King*	QUD	Quan-Doi Quoc. Gia. L. M.
PRL	Professional Ordnance	QUL	Quail (hammerless)*
PRM	Prima		
PRN	Paragon		<b>-R-</b>
PRO	Protector	RAA	R610c*
PRP	Princeps*	RAB	Ran
PRR	Protector Arms Co.	RAC	Replica Arms Co.
PRS	Premier* Premier Special*	RAD	Radom VIS-35
PRT	Patriot	RAF	Rapid Fire
PRZ	Perazzi	RAG	Ranger*
PSG	Peter Stahl	RAI	Radium*
PTF	Pirlot/Pirlot Freres	RAM	Ramo, Inc.
PTR	Patriot*		

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
RAN	Ranger* Texas-Ranger-Frontier	REE	Red Chieftan
RAP	Rapid-Maxima	REF	Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol*
RAR	Raymond & Robitaille	REG	Regnum*
RAS	Rast & Gasser	REH	Reina*
RAT	Ratmil	REI	Reising Arms Co.*
RAV	Raven Arms Co.	REJ	James Reid Knuckle Duster
RAY	Rayon	REK	Regento*
RBC	Robar Co., Inc.	REL	E. M. Reilly & Co.
RBF	R. B. Industries	REM	Fieldmaster Game Master Hepburn/Hepburn's Patent Mohawk Peerless Gun Remington Arms Co., Inc. Ryder Wingmaster Woodmaster
RBI	Rubi	REN	Regina*
RBL	Robbins & Lawrence	REO	REV-O-NO/REV-O-NOC*
RBR	Meloir Robar et Cie	REP	Republic
RBY	Rouby	REQ	Remington-Rand, Inc.*
RC	Chicom People's Republic of China	RER	Renard*
RCK	Reck Recky	RES	Reims/Reims Patent*
RCO	Rosco*	RET	Benemerita Gallus Liberty/Liberty Patent Retolaza/Retolaza Bros. Stosel Titanic
RCY	Recky*	REU	Revelation
RDK	Robar et Dekerkhove		
RE	Redorm*		
REA	Renegade		
REC	Record Match Pistols		
RED	Red Jacket* Red Rider*		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
REV	Revelli	RIG	John Rigby & Co.
REW	Replica Arms Co.*	RIK	Rickard Arms Co.*
REX	Rex	RIL	Rival
REY	Regent*	RIO	Rio
RFM	Roberts Firearms Manufacturing	RIV	Riverside Arms Co.*
RFY	Reynolds, Plant, & Hotchkiss	RJB	R. J. Braverman
RG	RG (with numbers)*	RLI	Ram Line, Inc.
RGA	Armee Model Gasser Roth-Gasser	RMA	Rocky Mountain Arms Corp. (R. M. A. C.)
RGE	Hijo (automatic) Hijo Militar Italia Militar RG (without numbers) Rigarmi/Rigarms Rino Galesi Stuka	RMC	Romak-Romarm/Cugir Romarm/Cugir
RGI	RG (with numbers) RG Industries	RMM	Dreyse Rheinische Metalwaren Rheinmetall
RGR	Ranger Arms, Inc.	RMO	Remo
RHI	Morrone Rhode Island Arms	RMP	Rampro Corporation
RHO	Rhoner/Rhonie S-M Stingray/Sting Ray	RMT	Ranger Machine & Tool (RMT)
RI	Morrone*	RND	Randall Mfg. Co.
RIA	W. Richards	RO	Romer/Romerwerk*
RIC	Richland Arms Co.	ROA	Royal (Royal Novelty)*
RID	Rigaud	ROB	Robinson Armament Company Robust*
RIE	Charles Richter*	ROC	Rockola Mfg. Corp.*
		ROE	Rogers & Spencer
		ROF	Roth Frommer
		ROG	Roger
		ROH	Romer/Romerwerk

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
ROI	Rock Island Armory	RPA	Republic Arms, Inc.
ROJ	Red Jacket	RPB	RPB Industries Sap
ROK	Rogak, Inc.	RPC	Phillip Clay Roettinger
ROL	Roland*	RRA	Rock River Arms
ROM	Big D Chicago Cub Dixon-Cheyenne Liberty Arms Co.* Little Bisley Maverick Plinker R610c RG (with numbers) Rhoem Gesellschaft Rohm Romo Rosco Senorita Shorty Sougun Thalso Thalson Co. (T. C.) Viking York*	RRC	Riedl Rifle Co.
		RRE	Republic Espanola (R. E.)*
		RRI	Rogue Rifle Co.
		RRN	Rome Revolver & Novelty Co.
		RRT	R & R Enterprises
		RSE	Arsenal Co.
		RSF	Republic Arms of South Africa
		RST	Roth-Steyr
		RTA	Romtehnica
		RTS	Ranch & Silva (RTS)
RON	Rollin White Arms	RUB	Ruby* Ruby Arms Co.
ROO	Romo*	RUM	A. J. Rummel Arms Co. (Rummel)*
ROP	Rock Pistol Mfg.	RUP	Nero Ruppertus Pat. Pistol Mfg. Co.
ROR	Ross Rifle	RUR	Rural
ROS	Roth-Sauer	RUS	Russia*
ROU	Routledge Mfg. Co.	RUU	Russo-Chinois
ROV	Royal Service	RVL	Rival
ROW	Waldo Rosebush	RWS	RWS/Diana
ROY	Royal Gun Co.		
ROZ	Royal Small Arms		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
RXO	Rexio S. R. L.		
RYE	Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.	RYN	Napoleon Ryan, E., Pistol Mfg. Co.* Thomas Ryan, Jr. Mfg. Co./Ryan Pistol Mfg. Co.
		RZO	Razno
			<b>-S-</b>
		SAA	Sabatti & Tanfoglio Sata
		SAB	S. A. Automatique
		SAC	S. A. C. M.
		SAD	Sanders
		SAE	Sanderson
		SAF	Sabatier
		SAG	S. A. G. E. M. S. A. G. M.
		SAH	St. Hubert
		SAI	St. Louis Arms Co.
		SAK	Finnbear Finnwolf Forester Sako Vixen
		SAL	Salvage*
		SAM	Sarmco
		SAN	Sangenhau
		SAO	St. Gotthardt
		SAP	Sporting Arms Mfg.

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SAQ	Felix Sarasqueta & Co.	SAV	Model 843DS
SAR	Destructor Iraola Salaverria	(cont.)	Model 850
SAS	Sahsho, Ltd. Sansho, Ltd.		Model 871
SAT	Santos, Modesto*		Model 911
SAV	Davis		Model 918
	Empire*		Model 946
	Favorite		Model 948
	Fox (model B only)		Model 949
	Hiawatha		Model 949Y
	Knickerbocker*		Model 950-C
	Model 121		Model 950-T
	Model 167		Model 8432DS
	Model 168		Model 8433DS
	Model 180		Model 130-VR
	Model 180AC		Model 189
	Model 182		Model 521
	Model 184		Model 567
	Model 212		Model 587
	Model 227		Model 594
	Model 233		Model 595Y
	Model 266		Model 6400
	Model 267		Model 6610
	Model 284		Model 6647
	Model 285		Model 6670
	Model 286		Model 6870
	Model 287		Model 94N
	Model 288		Model 919L
	Model 320		Model B-63
	Model 367		Model B-64
	Model 401		Model B-65C
	Model 487T		Model B-68
	Model 545		Model B-963
	Model 607		Model B-964
	Model 607TD		Model B-967
	Model 621		Peerless Gun*
	Model 621TD		Quail (hammerless)*
	Model 645		Savage/Anschutz*
	Model 710		Savage Arms Corp., Division of Emhart Corp.
	Model 725	SAW	Simmons's Quails Fargo
	Model 830		Virginia Arms Co. Leader*
	Model 842		Western Field or Westfield
	Model 843	SAX	Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors*
			Agner Saxhoj Product

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.



*MAK FIELD CODES*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
SAY	Suinaga y Aramberri (S. A.)	SCT	Scott Arms Co.
SBI	Armi Sabatti Fabrica Italiani Armi Sabatti Fias Sabatti (Fias)	SCU	Scout
SBL	Sable*	SCY	Security Industry of America, Inc.
SC	Scott*	SD	Saco Defense
SCA	Schall & Co.*	SDA	Stallard Arms
SCE	Kaschie (Karl Schieder)	SDC	Senorita*
SCF	Wien Schoulhof	SDG	Sucesor de e Guisasola
SCH	A. W. Schwarzlose Standart	SDK	Super Dakota*
SCI	Schintad	SE	R. F. Sedgley, Inc.
SCK	Shin Chuo Kogyo, K. K.	SEA	St. Etienne Armes*
SCL	Schultz/Larsen	SEC	Secours*
SCM	Schmeisser Schmeizer	SED	Sedco Industries
SCN	Schonberger	SEE	Selecta*
SCO	Scott*	SEJ	Johann Springer's Erbin
SCP	Scorpion	SEL	Beholla* F. L. Selbstlader* Leonhardt* Simson
SCQ	Schmidt-Rubin	SEM	Semmerling Corp.
SCR	Bison Buffalo Frontier Buffalo Scout Deputy or Adjusto Herbert Schmidt HS Indian Scout Osthelm Schmidt Pawnee/Pawnee Scout Texas Scout	SEN	Handi-Gun Serna
		SEP	Seecamp, L. W.
		SEQ	S. E. A. M.
		SER	Sears, Roebuck & Co.
		SES	Spesco
		SET	Sentinal Arms

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
SF	South Africa	SHP	Shapleigh Hardware Co.
SFA	Freses Ames Schroeder	SHR	Shorty*
SFF	Sheriff's Model	SHU	Shue's Special
SGA	Sterling Arms	SHV	Schover
SGD	LH Gun Co. M1A Springfield Armory M1A (Devine, TX)	SIA	S. I. A.
SGS	Stan's Gunsmithing Service	SIC	Sickles Arms Co. (Sickles & Preston)
SGU	State Arms Gun Co.	SIE	Sierra Arms Co.
SGW	SGW Enterprises	SIG	Hammerli Neuhausen Schweizerische Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft (S. I. G.)
SHA	C. Sharps & Co. (Sharps & Sons)	SII	Springfield Firearms
SHB	Old Reliable Sharps-Borchardt	SIL	Sil Distributors, Inc.
SHC	C. S. Shattuck Arms Co. Unique Vest Pocket	SIM	Simmons
SHD	Shadow/Shadow Indy	SIN	Singer
SHE	Knockabout Sheridan Products, Inc.	SIO	Sionics*
SHF	Sheffield	SIS	Sivispacem
SHG	Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham	SIT	Sites Specter
SHI	Schilling	SIV	Simonov
SHK	Sharps & Hankins	SKB	Athena SKB Firearms Co.
SHM	Schimel	SKI	Shiki (Copy Mauser M. P.)
SHN	August Schnle Auslands Patent Reform/Reform Repeating Pistol Regnum	SKN	Shinkosha
SHO	Sharp Shooter*	SKO	Skoda
		SKS	Silah Makina Klip San TIC, Ltd.

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
SLA	Specialty Arms	SMS	Smith-Sonian
SLC	Solingen Cutlery	SMT	Smith Manufacturing Co.
SLF	Salford Imports	SMZ	Sarsicmaz
SLH	Shiloh Products (Sharps rifle)	SNB	Santa Barbara
SLK	Storm Lake Machine, Inc.	SND	Sendra Corp.
SLM	Steel City Arms	SNF	Santa Fe M-59*
SLR	SLLR	SNI	Sundance Industries
SLV	Slavia	SNL	Stanley
SMA	Smimura	SNN	Shinn-A-Sipja
SMC	B. M. & S. Special Baker Birmingham Gun Depot L. C. Smith Gun Co.	SNP	Smith Enterprises
SME	Siamese* Thai Siamese*	SNT	Scheintod/Scheintot
SMF	Steelville Mfr. Co.	SNV	Standard Arms of Nevada
SMI	L. C. Smith Gun Co.* Smith (not Smith & Wesson) Smith-Corona (not Smith & Wesson)*	SOC	Societe Anonyme
SMK	Smok	SOD	Societe D'Armes
SML	S. M. L. E.*	SOG	Sougun*
SMM	Otis A. Smith	SOI	Franz Sodia Harrich
SMN	Shooters Arms Manufacturing (S. A. M.)	SOK	Sokolovsky Corp.
SMO	John M. Smythe Mdes. (or Hdw.) Co.	SOL	Solway
SMP	Simplex	SON	Solothurn
SMR	S-M*	SOO	Stanley Tool Co. (The Stanley Works)
		SOP	Soper
		SOS	Guilio Sosso
		SOT	Southwest Manufacturing

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SOU	Southern Arms Co.*	SPX	See ITM Sphinx Engineering, S. A.
SP	Espanola Oviedo Republic Espanola (R. E.) Spain	SQ	Sweden
SPA	Peote* Spain	SQB	Kassar Squires Squibman Squire Squire's Bingham
SPB	Spiller & Burr	SQU	Square Deal*
SPC	Standard Products Co.	SR	10/22 (Rifles) Bearcat Bisley Blackhawk M77 Mark I Mark II (Pistols) Mini-14 Number 1 (Rifle) P85 P89 P90 P91 Police Service-6 Redhawk Ruger Security Six Service-6 Single Six SP-100 (revolver) SP-101 (revolver) Speed Six Sturm, Ruger & Co. Super Bearcat Super Blackhawk Super Redhawk
SPD	Spandau		
SPE	Special Service		
SPF	Sport Arm of Florida		
SPG	Spencer Rifle		
SPH	Spanish American War Vintage Springfield Armory (Springfield, IL)		
SPI	Spirlet		
SPL	San Paulo		
SPM	Sportsman		
SPN	Spencer Gun Co.*		
SPO	Sportco		
SPP	Sportarms		
SPR	Springfield Arms Co.	SRA	Sporting Arms Co.
SPS	Spesco Corp.	SRC	Charles Steen Armament Co. (Sarco)
SPT	Sprinter*		
SPV	Spy*	SRD	Sardius Industries
SPW	CYQ Spreewerk	SRE	Spitfire Mfg. Co.

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

*MAK FIELD CODES*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
SRF	Serrifile, Inc. Terrier	ST (cont.)	Long Tom Model 167H Model 948E
SRI	Shilen Rifles, Inc.		New White Powder Wonder Nitro
SRM	Storm		Nitro Marvel Nitro Proof
SRN	Stern		Northwesterner Peerless
SRQ	Victor Sarasqueta		Riverside Arms Co. Ryder
SRS	Seritsan		Stevens/J. Stevens Arms Co. Super Dreadnaught
SRV	Service Armament Co.		Super Range Goose Valiant/Valiant Rifle*
SSE	Sites		Whippet* White Powder Wonder
SSG	Schmeisser & Simpson	STA	Bonifacio Echeverria Estrella
SSK	K-Mart S. S. Kresge		Firestar Hope (pistol of barrel)
SSP	Silma Sporting Gun		Izarra Onena
SSS	Abiline Marshal Behorden Colt Sauer J. P. Sauer & Sons Montana Sauer & Sohn (S & S) Sig-Sauer Super Dakota Texas Marshall Virginia City Marshall		Star Starfire Starlite Txantoya Vesta*
SST	State Arms Gun Co. ("SST")*	STB	Staggs Bilt Products
SSU	Secret Service	STC	State Arms Co.*
ST	Acme Arms Co. Crac Short Delphian Model 9 Diamond Essex Favorite George Worthington Gibraltar Goose Gun	STD	Standard Arms Co.
		STE	Mannlicher-Schoenauer Steyr Steyr-Hahn Steyr-Mannlicher Steyr-Solothurn
		STG	Sterling (shotguns)*
		STH	Strayer Tripp, Intl.
		STI	Striker 12

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
STJ	Joseph Land Stephen Grant & Joseph Land, Ltd.	SUN	Harold Sunngard
STK	Stuka*	SUO	Suomi
STL	AR-180 Sterling	SUP	Super Destroyer
STM	Starr Arms Co.	SUV	Survival Arms
STN	Austen* Sten	SVT	Strayer-Voigt
STO	Franz Stock	SW	.38 Master (auto) Airweight Bodyguard Centennial Chief Special Distinguished Combat Magnum Eastfield Hand Ejector Hand Ejector* Highway Patrolman Lady Smith Masterpiece Smith & Wesson Victory Model
STP	Steph*	SWC	Smith Washington Co.*
STQ	Albin Wall Stern	SWD	Cobray Firearms S. W. Daniel Industries, Inc. Streetsweeper S. W. D. Industries, Inc.
STR	A. Stroeger	SWE	Sweden*
STS	Stosel*	SWF	Swift Mfg. Co. Tarn
STT	Scotti	SWH	Sterlingworth II
STU	Australian Automatic Arms	SWI	Switzerland*
STV	Eugene Stoner	SWL	Special Weapons LLC
STW	Stewart	SWP	Select Weapon Systems, Inc.
STX	Alexander Stocking & Co.	SWS	Specialized Weapons and Survival Systems
STY	Stanley Arms Co.		
STZ	Stoeger Arms Stoeger Industries		
SUD	Sudarev		
SUE	Superior*		
SUI	Superior		
SUL	Sullivan Arms Co.*		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

MAK FIELD CODES

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
SX	Kalashnikov Russia	TAT	Tatra
SYC	Syco Double Hammerless	TAU	Tauler*
SYL	Lira Systema la Lira	TAW	Texas Armory
SYM	Sympathique	TBB	Brown Bess (Tower) "Tower" Brown Bess Replica
SYR	Syracuse Forging Co.	TBR	Tiber
SYS	Pistolet Auto. Francais Union Seytres Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron	TBS	Thomas Bland & Sons
SZ	Switzerland	TCA	Techno Arms
<b>-T-</b>			
TAA	Tala/T. A. L. A.*	TCO	Thalso*
TAC	T. A. C.	TDE	"International" Police T. D. E.
TAI	Taico	TDI	Traditions, Inc.
TAL	Gaicho Tala/T. A. L. A. Tallares de Armas Livianas	TDS	Thermo Dynamic Systems
TAN	Tanke*	TEB	Terrible*
TAP	Caribou Lakelander Lion (free rifle) Tampereen Asepaja Trapco Oy Wildboar	TEI	Teis
TAQ	Tanque/Tanque Model*	TEN	Ten Star Ten Star Series
TAR	Tarn*	TER	Terni*
TAS	Falcon Forjas Taurus Taurus Taurus Intl.	TES	Texas Scout*
		TEU	Teuf-Teuf
		TEX	Texas Ranger
		TEZ	Texas Ranger*
		TFG	Fabrica D'Armi F. Lli Tanfolglio S. N. C.
		TGE	Tokyo Gas & Electric
		TGG	Tiger (shotgun)

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
TGO	Three G. Ordnance	TIW	Tiwa
TH	Thailand	TKA	Tokyo Arsenal
THA	Thames Arms Co.	TKK	Finlandia Tikka Turkey Gun Tikkakoski
THE	The American	TLA	Texas Longhorn Arms
THH	J. Thomas	TLN	Golden West (Talon)
THL	T. C. (Thalson Co.)* Thalson Co. (T. C.)	TLR	Felling
THM	Contender Hawken/Hawken Seneca Plains Seneca/Seneca Renegade Thompson Center Arms Co.	TLS	Tufs Lyons Special*
THO	Thompson Submachine Gun*	TMC	Titan Manufacturing Corp.
THR	Royal Arms Co.* Three Barrel Gun Co.	TMP	Techniarm Metal Products
THU	Thunder*	TNI	TNI
THY	Thayer, Robinson, & Cary	TNW	TNW Technetwork
TIA	Titan*	TOB	Tobin Arms Mfg. Co.
TIC	Fox Carbine Tri-C-Corp	TOF	Buffalo Scout Francisco Tanfolglio Tanarmi Targa
TIG	Tiger*	TOG	Tokagyp
TII	Talon Industries, Inc.	TOI	Tobin Simplex
TIN	Tingle	TOJ	Taiyo-Juki
TIP	Tippman Arms Co.	TOK	Tokarev*
TIR	Tigre*	TOL	Toledo Firearms Co.
TIS	Tisan	TOM	Thomas Arms Co.
TIT	Titanic*	TON	Tonolini
		TOP	Torpille

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.



*MAK FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
TOR	Torkelson Arms Co.	TRT	Tru-Test
TOU	Touriste*	TRU	Trust/Trust Supra*
TOW	American Boy Townley Metal Co. Townley's Pal	TRV	Triplett & Scott
TOZ	TO (TOZ)*	TRW	Tradewinds
TPE	Triple-S Development Co. Wickliffe 76	TRX	Tirmax
TPP	Trapper*	TRY	Edward Tryon & Co. Tryon Special
TRA	Traps Best	TS	TS
TRB	Trail Blazer*	TSA	Texas Automatics
TRC	TRC	TSC	Top Snap Champion
TRD	Trade	TSD	Triumph Sports Distributor
TRE	William Tranter	TSE	Texas Sesquicentennial
TRF	Traff	TSR	Taser
TRH	Triomphe-Francais*	TTI	Ttibar Pistola
TRI	Triumph*	TTU	Tressitu
TRJ	Trejo	TUA	Arsenal de Tula Pistolet Korovin TO (TOZ) Tokarev
TRL	Trocaola, Aranzabal		Tula Arsenal Tulski-Korovin Vostok Margolin, M. U.
TRM	Tramps Terror*	TUE	Tue-Tue
TRO	Triomphe	TW	Taiwan, Republic of China
TRP	Triplex*	TWR	"Tower" Brown Bess
TRQ	Trico	TXA	Txantoya*
TRR	Trent Metal Industries Trent Triumph	TY	Turkey
TRS	Tripp Research	TYR	Tyrol (rifles)

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
	-U-	UNN	Union/Union I
		UNO	Union Firearms Co.*
UAC	Bostwick Braun Union Firearms Co. Wilson-Fidel Wilson-Weld	UNS	Unis Unis (Unique)*
UAE	U. A. E. (Union Armera Eibar)	UNU	Unique
UAZ	U. A. Z. (pistol)*	UNV	Auto-Wing Enforcer Universal Firearms Corp.
UBE	Aldo Uberti Buckhorn Cattleman Cattleman Frontiersman J. Cesar Maverick Nevada Marshal Stallion	UPD	Uplander
UC	U. C.	URC	U.S. Revolver Co.*
UGA	Ignacio Ugartechea	URE	Urrejola
UGB	Martin Ugarteburu	URG	Reno Urighuen
ULA	Ultra Light Arms	URI	Premier Princeps Secours Tomas de Urizar y Cia Trust/Trust Supra Urizar Venus
ULT	Ultra Hi	URK	Urko
ULY	Ultimate Accuracy	US	U.S. U.S. Revolver Co.*
UNA	Union	USA	Aircraft Armaments Corp. Army (U.S.) BAR (Browning auto rifle) Bridge Tool & Die Mfg. Co. Cadillac Gage Co. Delco Division, Santa Barbara Eddystone Garand (M1 Rifle) General Motors Guide Lamp Division, General Motors IBM (Intl. Business Machines)
UNC	Uncle Sam		
UND	Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.*		
UNI	Corsair D'Armes des Pyrenees* Manufacture D'Armes des Pyrenees Francaise (MAP)* Unique* Unis (Unique)*		
UNJ	Union Jack*		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

MAK FIELD CODES

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	
USA (cont.)	Inland Division, General Motors	USS	Union Switch & Signal Co.* U.S. & S.*	
	International Postal Meter	UST	United States Arms Corp.	
	Kanarr Corp.			
	Krag-Jorgensen	UTI	Utica	
	M-1 (M1 rifle)			
	Maremont Corp.	UTS	Utica Special*	
	Midvale Steel & Ordnance			
	National Postal Meter	UWK	Spitfire-Super 777 Super 777 Uniwerke	
	Quality Hardware & Machine Corp.			
	Remington Arms Union	UZI	Israel Military Industries (I. M. I.)* UZI	
	Remington-Rand, Inc.			
	Rochester Defense Corp.	UZU	Uzumlu Arms	
	Rock Island Arsenal			
	Rockola Mfg. Corp.	<b>-V-</b>		
	Royal McBee Typewriter Corp.	VAC	Virginia Arms Co. Leader*	
	S. Mfg. Co. (Singer)			
	Saginaw Steering Division, General Motors	VAI	Vainqueur	
	Smith-Corona (not Smith & Wesson)			
	Springfield (military rifles)	VAL	Valiant/Valiant Rifle	
	Thompson Submachine Gun			
	TRW (Thompson, Ramo, & Woolridge)	VAM	Era Orava Valmet/Valmet Oy	
	Underwood-Elliott-Fisher Co.			
	Union Switch & Signal Co. U.S.*	VAN	Vandalis	
	U.S. Air Force			
	U.S. & S.	VAO	Valor	
	U.S. Coast Guard			
	U.S. Marine Corps	VAR	Varmeter	
	U.S. Navy			
	U.S. Postal Meter Co.	VAS	Tompkins Varsity Mfg. Co.	
	U.S.A./U.S. Army			
	USC	Union Sales Co.	VCI	Dynamic (Shotgun) VCI Virginia Capes Importers
	USG	Ultramatic Sportwaffen GmbH		
	USL	U.S. Arms & Cutlery Co.	VCL	Volquartsen Custom, Ltd.
USO	U.S. Arms Co.* U.S. Ordnance			
USP	El Dorado	VEA	Vedett	
	United Sporting Arms			

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
VEB	Velobrom	VKM	Vostok Margolin, M. U.*
VEC	Ver-Car/Vercar/Verney Caron*	VKT	Tehdas Valtion Kivaari Tehdas*
VED	Venededor	VL	VOL
VEG	Vergo*	VLC	Volcanic
VEI	Velomith	VLN	Vulcan
VEN	Venus*	VNC	Vinceta y Cia
VER	Vergo	VNT	Verchrmont
VES	Vesta*	VOE	Black Forest Cougar (only rifles) Mach IV Olympic (rifles) Shikar Voere
VET	Vetterli	VOI	Valley Ordnance, Inc.
VGA	Vega	VOL	Commando MK III Volunteer Enterprises, Inc.
VIC	Victor*	VOR	Volcanic Repeating Arms Co.
VIE	Vite*	VRN	Vorenbach
VII	Vici	VSP	Visser Assault Pistol (VASP)
VIK	Vickers-Armstrong	VTO	Valtro
VIL	Vilar	VTR	Vektor
VIN	Vincitor*	VTS	Victor Special*
VIO	Victor	VUC	Vulcain
VIP	Viper	VUL	Vulcan Arms Co.*
VIR	Vikar* Virginia Arms Co.*		
VIS	VIS-35*		
VIT	Victoria*		
VIX	Vindex*		
VIY	Victory*		
VKG	Viking*		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

MAK FIELD CODES

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
	-W-		
WAA	Walman*	WAU	Wautauga
WAC	Western Arms Corp.	WBN	Ward Burton
WAE	Warner-Counet	WE	Weher
WAG	Don Austin Wagenknecht	WEA	Classic Mark Fibermark Lagermark Mark V Roy Weatherby Vanguard*
WAF	Walch Firearms Co.		Weatherby, Inc. Weatherguard Euromark (all rifles)
WAH	Walam*	WEB	Webley*
WAK	Waldman*	WEE	G. S. Webber
WAL	Armee (pistol) Carl Walther Hammerli-Walther Olympic (rifles) PP/PPK/PPKS Waffenfabrik Walther Walther Selbstlade Pistole	WEF	Webley-Fosbery
WAM	Hamilton Wamo Mfg. Co. Whamo	WEG	Werder Lightning
WAN	Dunlap Special (pistol) James Warner W. A. C.* Warner Arms Corp.*	WEH	Wesson & Harrington
WAO	Warren Arms Corp.	WEI	Herman Weihrauch
WAR	Montgomery Ward "Western Field Brand"*	WEK	Frank Wesson
WAS	Warrior Pistols	WEL	Wegria-Charlier
WAT	Amelung Clamin Durabel L. J. Warnant Liego Trail Blazer	WEM	Wesson, Stevens, & Miller
		WEN	Western Marshal
		WEO	Dan B. Wesson Arms (out of business) Wesson Arme Wesson Firearms Co., Inc (formerly known as Dan B. Wesson)
		WER	Weaver Arms
		WES	Westley Richards
		WEV	Western Valley Arms

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
WFR	Waffen Franconia	WIS	Wiltshire Arms Co.
WG	West, Federal Republic of Germany	WIT	Witte's IXL
WHE	Whitneyville Armory	WIY	Wildey Firearms Co.
WHI	Lightning Model Phoenix Whitney Firearms Co. Wolverine	WKN	Diane (pistol) Wilkinson Arms Co.
WHP	Whippet	WKS	Wilkinson & Sons
WHT	Wichita Classic	WLC	Wilson Combat
WI	Wedmer	WLD	Falke/Falke World Arms Wac Derringer Wac Falke 43 Wac Win Srl# World Arms Corp.
WIA	Wide Awake*	WLK	Walker
WIC	Wischo (K. G. Wilsker & Co.)	WLM	Wilmont Arms Co.
WID	Ted Williams	WLT	Wesson & Leavitt
WIE	Winchester*	WNC	Winfield Arms Co.
WIF	Winfield	WNK	Winkler-Ferlack
WIH	Winch	WNT	Wichester
WII	Winfield Arms Co.	WOD	Wesco Ordnance, Division of B-C Enterprises
WIL	Winslow Arms Co.	WOE	E. Woerther Fabrica E. Woerther Pantax
WIM	Winoca Arms Co.*	WOF	Wolf
WIN	Olin-Mathieson Corp. Theodore Roosevelt Commemorative Winchester Wingo	WOL	Wolverine Arms Co.*
WIO	Wilkinson Arms Co.*	WOO	James Woodward & Sons
WIP	Wilkar Products, Inc.	WOR	Worthington Arms Co.
WIQ	Wilshire Arms Co.	WPT	West Point*
WIR	Winco Arms Co.		

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

MAK FIELD CODES

Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark	Code	Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark
WPW	White Powder Wonder*	YG	Yugoslavia
WRL	Werndl	YJS	Yamamoto Juho Seisakusho
WS	Scott Webley Webley & Scott	YOK	York Cutlery
WSP	Western Special*	YOR	York
WST	Stenda/Stenda Werke Waffenfabrik-Stenda Werke	YOV	Yovanovitch
WTW	Whitworth Rifle Co.	YSS	YSS Firearms Co.
WTY	E. Whitney		<b>-Z-</b>
WUR	Wurfflein	ZAA	Ascensio Zabala
WW	Weiner Waffenfabrik	ZAB	NOC-A-BOT Zabala Brothers/Zabala Hermanos
WWF	Wiener Waffenfabrik	ZAM	Zamacola Hermanos
WYA	Wyoming Arms	ZAN	Custom Model I. A. P. Z. Pietro Zanoletti Polaris
	<b>-X-</b>	ZAP	Z Aut. Pistole
XL	XL*	ZAR	Corla Fabrica de Armas Zaragoza Modelo Corla
XLC	XLCR	ZAS	Zastaza (Zavodi Crevena)
XPL	X-Ploraco of Texas, Inc.	ZAV	Zavady Jana Svermy
XPR	Expert	ZAY	Zayre
	<b>-Y-</b>	ZB	Z-B ZH
YA	Young America	ZBP	Zbrojovka Praga*
YAO	Yato	ZE	Zehna*
YDL	Ydeal*	ZEB	Zebra

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Make, Brand, Model, or Trademark</b>
ZEH	Emil Zehner (Suhl) Zehna		
ZEL	Zella		
ZEP	Claybirder Woodlander II Zephyr		
ZKP	ZKP*		
ZLU	Zulu		
ZMW	Z M Weapons		
ZOD	Zonda*		
ZOI	A. Zoli/Antonio Zoli Antonio Zoli Delfino Regency		
ZOL	Fara Giuseppe Zoli		
ZOU	Zouave		
ZTT	Fabio Zanotti		
ZUL	M. Zulaica & Co. (Zulaica y Cia) Royal Dog Victory Vincitor		
ZZZ	Unknown or unlisted gun make; see Introduction, Section 1.1		

---

\*Indicates that the code is no longer used for this make, brand, model, or trademark.



**SECTION 2--CALIBER (CAL) FIELD CODES**

**2.1 CAL FIELD CODES**

Firearms are identified by make, model, serial number, type (rifle, shotgun, etc.), and cartridge-type designation. Cartridge types are most often expressed in calibers (decimals of an inch) or in millimeters, for example the .357 Magnum and 9 mm Luger. It is also possible for the same cartridge to have both an English and a metric designation. For example, the .308 Winchester is also known as the 7.62x51 NATO. A weapon with this cartridge-type designation could be entered using either the CAL 308 or 762. Entries should be made based on the markings on the weapon.

Many ammunition and weapon manufacturers name cartridge types after the company. One example is the 7 mm Remington Magnum that was developed by the Remington Arms Company. The manufacturer associated with a cartridge type should not be confused with the make of the firearm. For example, the .38 Smith & Wesson (S&W) Special cartridge was developed by Smith & Wesson, but many companies manufacture weapons chambered for this cartridge type.

The Caliber (CAL) Field is intended to contain the broad cartridge-type designation of a firearm. Because of the volume of cartridge types and the differing methods of measurement used (English, metric, or gauge) in identifying them, the table below has been prepared to assist in data entry. The "CAL" column contains the CAL codes, and the "Common Names/Examples" column contains common cartridge-type designation examples. In cases of ambiguity in cartridge-type designations, further identifying information, if available, should be placed in the Miscellaneous (MIS) Field.

Users will note that some cartridge types have more than one designation. Additionally, due to existing programming, the NCIC 2000 System does not distinguish between some cartridge types with similar designations. The .308 Winchester/7.62x51 NATO, as noted above, could be entered as either 308 or 762. If entered as 762, no distinction between a 7.62x51 NATO, a 7.62x39 Soviet, or a 7.62 mm Tokarev would be made. Users should be aware of this when making Gun File inquiries, especially if an inquiry leads to multiple hits on firearms with similar cartridge-type designations.

<b>CAL</b>	<b>Common Names/Examples</b>	<b>CAL</b>	<b>Common Names/Examples</b>
6	6 mm Remington, .243 Winchester, .240 Weatherby Magnum	10	10 mm, .40 S&W pistol cartridges; also used for 10-gauge shotgun
7	7 mm Remington Magnum, 7 mm Bench Rest, 7 mm-08, 7 mm Weatherby Magnum, 7x57 Mauser, 7.7 Arisaka, .280 Remington, etc.	11	11 mm Mauser
8	8x57 Mauser, 8 mm Lebel, 8 mm Remington Magnum	12	12.5 mm is metric for .50-caliber Browning Machine Gun round; also used for 12-gauge shotgun
9	9 mm Luger/Parabellum/9x19, 9 mm Kurz/Corto/9x17 (.380 ACP), 9 mm Winchester Magnum, 9 mm Browning Long, 9 mm Steyr, 9 mm Bergmann-Bayard, 9 mm Makarov/9x18, 9x21, 9x23/Largo, etc.	13	13 mm Gyrojet rocket pistol/carbine
		17	.17 Remington
		22	.22 Short/Long/Long Rifle rimfire cartridge family; also .22 Hornet, .22-250, .220 Swift, .222 Remington, .223 Remington, etc.

CAL	Common Names/Examples	CAL	Common Names/Examples
25	.25 ACP, .25-06, .25-20, .25-35, .250-3000 Savage, etc.		further clarify.
30	.30 M1 Carbine, .30-40 Krag, .30-30 Winchester	177	.177 caliber (.17 caliber) is most often used in airguns
32	.32 ACP, .32 Short Colt, .32 Long Colt, .32 H&R Magnum	221	.221 Remington Fireball
35	.35 Whelen, .35 Remington, .350 Remington Magnum	222	.222 Remington, .222 Remington Magnum
36	.36 caliber markings normally found only on black-powder firearms	223	.223 Remington/5.56x45 mm NATO
38	.38 S&W, .38 (S&W) Special, .38 ACP, .38 Super, etc.	243	.243 Winchester
40	.40 S&W, 10 mm	250	.250-3000 Savage
41	.41 Short Rimfire, .41 Remington Magnum, .41 Action Express, .41 AutoMag	256	.256 Newton
44	.44-40 Winchester, .44 Russian, .44 Special, .44 Remington Magnum, .44 AutoMag; also used in black-powder firearms	257	.257 Roberts, .257 Weatherby Magnum
45	.45 ACP, .455 Webley, .45 AutoRim, .45 Long Colt, .45 Winchester Magnum	260	.260 Magnum Research Lone Eagle, .260 Remington Model XP 100, .260 Savage Striker, .260 Thompson/Center Encore
50	.50 Browning Machine Gun, .50 Action Express; also used in black-powder firearms	264	.264 Winchester Magnum
54	Typically used in black-powder firearms	270	.270 Winchester, .270 Weatherby Magnum
58	Typically used in black-powder firearms; also .577 Nitro Express elephant gun	280	.280 Remington/7 mm Express
60	Typically used in black-powder firearms; also the .600 Nitro Express elephant gun	284	.284 Winchester
65	6.5 mm Carcano; may also appear as .65 caliber on black-powder firearms	300	.300 Winchester Magnum, .300 Weatherby Magnum, .300 Savage, .300 Holland & Holland Magnum
75	Could either be a metric caliber (7.5 mm) or a .75 caliber. Use the MIS Field to	303	.303 British, .303 Savage
		308	.308 Winchester/7.62x51mm NATO
		338	.338 Winchester Magnum
		351	.351 Winchester
		357	.357 Remington Magnum, .357 Maximum, .357 AutoMag
		375	.375 Holland & Holland Magnum, .375 Winchester

CAL	Common Names/Examples	CAL	Common Names/Examples
380	.380 ACP in U.S.; also known in Europe as the 9 mm Kurz/Corto/Short, and the 9x17	556	5.56x45 mm NATO/.223 Remington
401	.401 Winchester	635	6.35 mm/.25 ACP
405	.405 Winchester	735	7.35 mm/.32 ACP
444	.444 Marlin	762	7.62x39 Soviet, 7.62x51 NATO/.308 Winchester, 7.62x54R used in Russian Moisin-Nagant and Dragunov rifles
455	.455 Webley or .455 Manstopper	763	7.63 mm/.30 Mauser, 7.62 mm Tokarev
458	.458 Winchester Magnum	765	7.65 mm Luger/.30 Luger
460	.460 Weatherby Magnum	3006	.30-06 U.S. (.30 Springfield)
		3220	.32-20 Winchester
		4570	.45-70 U.S. Government
		9999	Used for grenade launchers and guns that fire electrically charged darts.

## 2.2 CAL FIELD CODES FOR SHOTGUNS

The gauge system of bore measurement is unique and totally different from the English caliber or metric methods of measurement. Shotgun gauges are normally expressed as whole numbers, followed by the word “gauge” or an abbreviation for it, for example 12-gauge or 12-ga. Under the English system of shotgun gauges, the lower the numerical value, the larger the bore diameter. With most common shotgun cartridge types, the bore diameter when expressed in decimals of an inch or millimeters is not the same as the gauge. A 12-gauge’s bore diameter is not .12 caliber; nor is it 12 millimeters. The exception is the 410-gauge; it is a true .41-caliber bore diameter. There are also metric designations in use (listed below), but these will usually be designated in millimeters or with the abbreviation “mm.” The appropriate gauge should be entered in the CAL Field. Some shotgun gauges are numerically the same as some calibers, especially metric designations. The weapon type should be designated in the Type (TYP) Field to eliminate any confusion.

### Shotgun Gauges

4  
8  
9 mm  
10  
12  
14  
16

### Shotgun Gauges

20  
22 caliber smoothbore  
24  
28  
32 or 14 mm  
410

## SECTION 3--TYPE (TYP) FIELD CODES

## 3.1 TYP FIELD CODES

Character 1 Weapon Type (Required)	Code	Character 2 Weapon Description (Optional)	Code
Ammunition	F	Automatic action	A
Bomb	H	Blank	K
Cannon	A	Bolt action	B
Disguised gun	D	Carbine	C
Electric shock gun	E	Derringer	D
Grenade	G	Double-barrel (side-by-side)	E
Machine gun	M	Flare	F
Mine	I	Flintlock	H
Missile	J	Four or more barrels	X
Mortar	O	Gas or air	G
Pistol	P	Jet-propelled	J
Rifle	R	Launcher	N
Rifle-shotgun combination	C	Lever action	L
Rocket	K	Over and under	O
Shotgun	S	Percussion (caplock)	U
Shotgun pistol	Q	Pump action	P
Silencer (muffler or sound moderator)	V	Recoilless	T
Submachine gun or machine pistol	B	Revolver	R
		Semiautomatic action (autoloading)	I
All others (including guns that fire electrically-charged darts). When the Z code is used, the type of firearm must be described in the MIS Field.	Z	Single-shot	S
		Tear gas	V
		Three barrels	W

## 3.2 MOST FREQUENTLY USED TYP FIELD CODES

Gun Type	Code	Comments
Cannon	A	Example: U.S. 105 mm howitzer.
Grenade launcher	GN	Examples: U.S. M79, U.S. M203 grenade launchers.
Machine gun	MA	Any full-size military automatic machine gun. Examples: U.S. M60, U.S. Browning Model 1919A4. Most machine guns use rifle-caliber ammunition. Some large-caliber machine guns, such as the U.S. .50-caliber Browning M2HB machine gun, use special ammunition.
Mortar launcher	ON	Example: U.S. 60 mm mortar launcher.

<b>Gun Type</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Comments</b>
Pistol, Automatic	--	Keeps firing as long as the trigger is held back. Originally designed as a handgun, it has a selector switch that allows it to be fully automatic and may be fitted with a shoulder stock. Should not be confused with semiautomatic pistol. A fully automatic pistol should be coded with TYP code B.
Pistol, Bolt-action	PB	Example: Remington Model XP-100.
Pistol, Derringer	PD	Small handgun that may be single-shot (one barrel) or two shot (double-barreled).
Pistol, Flintlock	PH	A muzzle-loading handgun fired by the action of a piece of flint held in the hammer jaws.
Pistol, Jet-propelled	PJ	Example: 13 mm Gyrojet handgun manufactured by MB Associates.
Pistol, Percussion	PU	Black-powder handgun fired by the hammer striking a percussion cap as opposed to a flintlock or modern metallic cartridge ammunition.
Pistol, Revolver	PR	Uses a cylinder to retain the cartridges in the weapon.
Pistol, Semiautomatic	PI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading. Often incorrectly referred to as "automatic." Fires only one shot with each pull of the trigger. Examples: .45-caliber U.S. 1911A1 pistol, German Luger.
Pistol, Single-shot	PS	A pistol having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time.
Rifle, Automatic	RA	Any rifle having the capability of fully-automatic fire but which is not a machine gun or submachine gun. Examples: U.S. M16, Soviet SKS, AK-47 assault rifles, U.S. M14 rifle.
Rifle, Bolt-action	RB	Uses a turn-bolt mechanism to load, fire, and extract/eject cartridges.
Rifle, Carbine	RC	A short, lightweight shoulder weapon not capable of fully automatic fire. Example: .30-caliber U.S. M1 Carbine.
Rifle, Flintlock	RH	A muzzle-loading rifle fired by the action of a piece of flint held in the hammer jaws.
Rifle, Lever-action	RL	Lever-action repeating rifles only. Does not include single-shot weapons that use a lever.

<b>Gun Type</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Comments</b>
Rifle, Percussion	RU	Black-powder rifles fired by the hammer striking a percussion cap as opposed to a flintlock or modern metallic cartridge ammunition.
Rifle, Pump-action	RP	Also known as "slide" or "trombone." Action is operated by a sliding pull-push fore-end usually located beneath the barrel.
Rifle, Semiautomatic	RI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading. Often incorrectly referred to as an "automatic." Fires only one shot with each pull of the trigger. Examples: .30-caliber U.S. M1 Rifle, Ruger .44-caliber carbine.
Rifle, Single-shot	RS	A rifle other than bolt-action having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time. Examples: Ruger No. 1 Rifle, Winchester High Wall.
Rifle-Shotgun Combination	C	Refers to a shoulder-fired weapon that combines both rifle and shotgun barrels in one firearm. One of the better known is the Drilling, a side-by-side shotgun with an attached rifle barrel located below and between the two shotgun barrels. Many imported combination guns designed for the U.S. market are known as turkey guns.
Rocket Launcher	KN	Examples: bazooka, light antitank weapon
Shotgun, Bolt-action	SB	A shotgun using a turnbolt mechanism.
Shotgun, Double-Barrel	SE	A shotgun having two barrels arranged side-by-side.
Shotgun, Over and Under	SO	A shotgun having barrels aligned one on top of the other. Though technically a double-barrel, the latter term is reserved for those having a side-by-side configuration. If an over and under weapon has one rifle barrel and one shotgun barrel, it should be coded C (rifle-shotgun combination).
Shotgun, Pump-action	SP	Also known as "slide" and "trombone." Action operated by a sliding pull-push fore-end, usually located beneath the barrel. Examples: Winchester Model 12, Remington 870, Ithaca Model 37.
Shotgun, Semiautomatic	SI	Also known as autoloading or self-loading and incorrectly as an "automatic." Fires only one shot with each pull of the trigger. Examples: Browning automatic shotgun, Remington Model 1100.

*TYP FIELD CODES*

---

<b>Gun Type</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Comments</b>
Shotgun, Single-shot	SS	A single barrel shotgun having no magazine and loaded with only one cartridge at a time.
Submachine Gun or Machine Pistol	B	Submachine guns normally use pistol-caliber ammunition. Very often European-manufactured submachine guns are referred to as machine pistols in their country of origin, even though they were not designed or used as handguns. Examples: Uzi, HK MP5, Mauser machine pistol, Thompson submachine gun.

**SECTION 4--COLOR AND FINISH DATA**

The appropriate color code should be placed in the MIS Field.

<b>Color</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Color</b>	<b>Code</b>
Aluminum	SIL	Green, Light	LGR
Beige	BGE	Green, Dark	DGR
Black	BLK	Ivory	CRM
Blue	BLU	Lavender	LAV
Blue, Dark	DBL	Maroon	MAR
Blue, Light	LBL	Orange	ONG
Bronze	BRZ	Pink	PNK
Brown	BRO	Purple	PLE
Burgundy	MAR	Red	RED
Camouflage	CAM	Silver	SIL
Chrome	COM	Stainless Steel	COM
Copper	CPR	Tan	TAN
Cream	CRM	Turquoise	TRQ
Gold	GLD	White	WHI
Gray	GRY	Yellow	YEL
Green	GRN		

When a gun that is decoratively engraved and/or inlaid is described, the color should be listed first and followed by a slash and the code ENGR. For example, SIL/ENGR.